Routine Therapy
Practitioner’s Handbook
IMPORTANT NOTE TO READERS:
This book is intended for reference by health professionals only. For availability of any product and relevant prescription status in the U.S., please consult Heel, USA, the exclusive U.S. distributor of Heel products.

Exclusive U.S. distributor of Heel products in the United States:
Heel, USA.
10421 Research Road, SE
Albuquerque, NM 87123
Tel: 1-800-621-7644
505-293-3843
Fax: 1-800-217-6934
505-275-1672
Web: www.heelusa.com
Email: info@heelusa.com

The Medical-Services Department of Heel will be pleased to answer your medical questions. Please inquire to:

Heel, USA.
10421 Research Road, SE
Albuquerque, NM 87123
Phone toll-free: 1-800-621-7644
Fax: 1-800-217-6934
Web: www.heelusa.com

Herba est ex luce
"Plants derive their power from light."

Table of Contents

SOHNA

Foreword

Introduction

Heel Product Pronunciation

Therapeutic Index

Pharmacological Index

Individual Constituents of Heel Preparations

Appendix

DET Chart

3rd U.S. edition, January, 2010
© 2010 by Heel USA.

No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a database or retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, photocopying, recording or otherwise, except as may be expressly permitted by applicable copyright statutes or in writing by the publisher. The contents of this publication are for educational, informational, and product description purposes only. In no event shall Heel USA. be liable for any special indirect or consequential damages or any damages whatsoever resulting from the use of any information contained within. Heel USA. assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions in any information provided in this publication, nor does it warrant the accuracy or completeness of the information, text, graphics, or other items contained within these materials.
**Foreword**

**Homotoxicological treatment and selection of the preparation**

There are two important interconnected perspectives to consider when treating a patient according to the concepts of Homotoxicology and Bioregulatory medicine.

**Part one** is to make a basic medical diagnosis to treat the acute symptom(s) and research that diagnosis in the alphabetical listing of diagnoses within this book. In the Therapeutic Index section, you will find a chart outlining the protocol on which to base your treatment. The chart is broken down into the following sections:

- **DET—Phase:** This lists the condition location on the Disease Evolution Table (DET).
- **Basic and/or Symptomatic:** This lists the medications which are most commonly used to treat the symptoms of the condition.

**3-Pillar Approach**

- **Detoxification and Drainage:** Lists the medications commonly used to support detoxification and drainage for this condition.
- **Immunomodulation:** Lists the medications used for attempting to intervene in the auto-regulating processes of the greater defense system.
- **Cell and Organ Support:** Lists the medications used to support the organ or organ system which is involved from the condition and support of the cellular milieu.
- **Additional Support:** Lists the medications which can be added to support various aspects of condition specific treatment.

**Part two** of treatment planning is to recognize the holistic concept of Homotoxicology. In Bioregulatory medicine and Homotoxicology, we use the DET as the roadmap on which to mark and follow the patients’ progression. The medication work on and interact with the terrain of the Greater Defense System, which includes all organs of auto-regulation. In order to influence the Greater Defense System, we employ the concept of the 3-pillars with Detoxification and Drainage, Immunomodulation and Cell and Organ Support.

In the case of indications for which more than one medication is listed, it is the practitioner’s responsibility to determine which of the medications or combination of medications are most appropriate for the patient. By becoming familiar with the areas of effectiveness of each medication, it will become easier to recommend what is most appropriate for each particular patient. Again, treatment with the 3-pillar approach will provide the most comprehensive and effective treatment protocol.
Introduction

Classical homeopathy according to Hahnemann’s *Organon* (1811) orients itself based upon the so-called ‘drug picture’ to determine the appropriate remedy. It claims that symptoms of disease behave reciprocally towards those symptoms which a healthy test person reports after intake of a substance. This method of remedy determination is called a ‘proving.’ The key principle of homeopathy is known as the Simile Principle: Similia similibus curentur (like may be cured by like). The clinical syndrome occurring in a patient can be overcome by an artificially induced similar disease. Homeopathic remedies stimulate the body’s defenses in order to restore health.

Classical homeopathy is an exacting practice in which single remedies are used therapeutically. Such remedies are only partly single (e.g., arsenic, sulfur or mercury) as many botanical extractions contain a highly complex mixture of ingredients. Considering the huge number of proven remedies, the selection of a single remedy requires careful observation and skill on the part of the physician. Once the appropriate remedy is selected the potency, or degree of dilution, needs to be determined. This also requires expertise.

The matter of homeopathic dilutions was scientifically supported by Arndt and Schulz through their work on the medicinal effects on bio-systems. The Arndt-Schulz principle states:

- Weak stimuli stimulate life functions
- Moderate stimuli accelerate life functions
- Strong stimuli act as inhibitors
- The strongest stimuli suspend life functions

The concept of Homotoxicology was formulated by Hans-Heinrich Reckeweg, M.D. in 1952. He made use of his familiarity with classical homeopathy, which he combined with modern medical science. The resulting synthesis continues to provide a bridge between homeopathy and conventional medicine.

Reckeweg formulated an essential tenet of Homotoxicology, as follows:

“According to Homotoxicology, all those processes, syndromes and manifestations which we designate as diseases are the expression thereof that the body is combating poisons and that it wants to neutralize and excrete these poisons. The body either wins or loses the fight thereby. Those processes which we designate as diseases are always biological, that is, natural teleological processes which serve poison defense and detoxification.”

Bioregulatory medicine, with the use of Homotoxicology, usually pursues an indication-based approach. Most preparations contain complexes of single-remedy
ingredients in the low to middle ranges of dilution. Each preparation carries an indication, facilitating its use. There is no need, therefore, to determine individual remedy choice or potency.

Making use of conventional medical indications connects Bioregulatory medicine with Allopathy while its use of potentized substances unites it with homeopathy. Therefore, Bioregulatory therapy is the connecting link between conventional (allopathic) medicine and homeopathy.

Fundamental principles of Bioregulatory medicine and Homotoxicology

Homotoxins:

Homotoxins (human-toxins) include all of those substances (chemical or biochemical) and non-material influences which can cause illness in humans. Their appearance results in regulation disorders in the organism. Every illness is due therefore to the effects of homotoxins. Homotoxins may be introduced from the exterior (exogenic toxins) or originate in the body itself (endogenous toxins).

Homotoxicosis: the concept of disease in Homotoxicology

Homotoxicosis is a non-physiological condition which arises after the reaction of a homotoxin on cells and tissues. Homotoxicosis occurs as a humoral or cellular phenomenon and can be followed by morphological alterations on tissues. Homotoxicosis is named after the homotoxin which triggers it and leads to defensive measures by the organism whose goal is the elimination of the homotoxin and restoration of the physiological conditions when possible.

The Disease Evolution Table (DET)

Introduction

The Disease Evolution Table or (DET) is a 2-dimensional graphic representation of the progression, or regression, of illnesses. The table is divided into 6-Phases to best map how the body's defense system reacts to the presence of exogenous and/or endogenous homotoxins:

- Horizontal axis—phases of disease in order of severity
- Vertical axis—Organ systems/tissues according to their embryological origin

Theoretically, each presenting clinical condition or disease state can be classified within the 6-phases of the DET.

When consulting the DET, it is important to bear in mind that in the presence of homotoxins, the body will activate its natural defense mechanisms at 3 major pathophysiological levels or phases (Humoral, Matrix, Cellular) in attempts to inactivate/detoxify and eliminate the toxins on each level. Each of these major pathophysiological phases is further sub-divided into 2 other phases. If inactivation/detoxification and elimination is not successful at the first phase, the body will attempt again in the next phase. The illnesses will become more serious and the attempts to treat them increasingly more difficult for the body as the phases progress toward the last phases on the right of the DET.

How to use the Disease Evolution Table (DET)

The Disease Evolution Table (DET) is useful both for a conceptual and a practical means of clinically evaluating and following the natural evolution of the biological disease processes in the patient. The ability to classify the current status or stage of a patient on the DET, and therefore to follow the patient’s clinical history, it is necessary to become familiar in the interpretation of each axis. Depending upon the location of the patient’s current condition on the DET, specific therapeutic strategies will be used to induce positive curative changes in the health evolution.

Therefore, not only does the DET help indicate the stage and severity of pathological processes, it also becomes the basis for determining or planning what therapeutic approach is best needed to improve the patient’s health status.

Locating the Patient on the DET: Merging Between Phase and Tissue

To immediately find the pathophysiological status of the patients’ disease state, simply find the point of intersection of the vertical axis (tissues/organs involved) with the horizontal axis (phase of evolution of the pathological process). On the DET the horizontal axis represents the ontogenetic way with which the body has learned to deal with homotoxins. On the other hand, the vertical axis represents the phylogenetic (embryological) classification of the tissue and/or organ that the homotoxins may have reached. The DET represents the environmental imprint the toxin has made on the body. More precisely, the first 3 phases (Excretion, Inflammation, Deposition) relate to how the body reacts to the homotoxins and how it could initially deal with them. The 3 last phases (Impregnation, Degeneration, Dedifferentiation) relate more to what the homotoxins could induce the organism to do.

The Six Phases

The six phases on the Disease Evolution Table include Excretion, Inflammation, Deposition, Impregnation, Degeneration and Dedifferentiation.
Excretion Phase

The excretion phase encompasses all the endocrine secretions and other excretions of the body within organs and tissues. As the secretions and excretions increase relative to normal function, this may be seen as a first stage of disease. Of course the presence of homotoxins is a quiescent danger and elimination and detoxification is needed. Given normal conditions the detoxifying organs and excretion systems will eliminate the toxins without any significant clinical manifestations, as this is merely an amplification of a physiologic process.

Through the normal processes of living, the physiological process of excretion allows the body to passively deal with toxins without causing any substantial clinical manifestations typically seen with defensive reactions. Thus, the elimination of toxins goes on as a normal increased excretion process, and the patient has no clinical complaints.

Inflammation Phase

Once toxins manage to reach extracellular and/or intracellular levels, the body will begin to mount some form of a local defense reaction to counter the intoxication status. The appearance of this local inflammatory reaction is the reason why the patient is considered to be in an ‘inflammation phase’. Thus, all acute inflammations are classified within this phase.

It is important that we see this initial inflammatory reaction as a natural physiological attempt to remove the toxins from the body. Furthermore, the activation of phagocytes and phagocytosis should be seen as the first reactive step of detoxification. Generally the classical characteristics of inflammation are present: swelling, redness, pain, temperature increase, and loss of function in the affected tissue. However, there may also be silent, systemic inflammation which one has to seek out in a patient if suspected. Inflammation can also be seen as a cleaning process of the matrix. At this phase, the cell is not involved yet, although the inflammatory processes may passively damage the cell, though such things as free radicals released by over-active neutrophils.

Deposition Phase

This phase is an expression of the body’s incapacity to excrete (eliminate) homotoxins. This deposition of toxins can start to impact the extra-cellular matrix (ECM) and lead to the beginning of some regulation disorders. This phase is reached when the body has to temporarily store (deposit) toxins. This may occur for a number of reasons:

- The inflammatory process, during the previous phase, was not adequately activated or it was blocked or suppressed, i.e. by using anti-inflammatory drugs.
- The excretion mechanisms are either hypo-functional or the toxic load is excessive.

Therefore, if inflammation pathways are blocked and the toxic load becomes too great, the body will choose to temporarily store or deposit the homotoxins. Clinically, the deposition phase is a relatively silent process with very few clinical signs and symptoms. However, this phase is quite dangerous because it is only a matter of time before the toxins will impregnate the cell or begin to impede normal cellular functions.

Regulation/Compensation Division

Between the 3rd (Deposition) and 4th (Impregnation) phase there is the so called Regulation/Compensation Division. It is an artificial division between the two phases separating the pure accumulation of toxins and the actual event of their integration or binding with the structural components of the matrix (proteoglycans, glycoproteins and glycosaminoglycans). This boundary is very important physiologically, pathologically and clinically. Thus, therapeutically, it is the separating line between the phases in which simple excretion of toxins is still possible and the Impregnation phase in which simple excretion becomes no longer achievable, at least spontaneously.

This line also demarcates the differences in the reaction to the presence of homotoxins. On the left side of this division, the body will show regulation abilities. On the right side, the regulation abilities are progressively lost and we see compensation as the main strategy in dealing with the homotoxins.

One could say that the Regulation/Compensation Division may represent a dangerous point of no return because on the right side of this division, cell damage begins to occur and we start to see degenerative tissue processes. Degenerations eventually become irreversible and cell death inevitable, and for this reason, we must adapt completely different therapeutic strategies in an attempt to limit the progressive damage.

Impregnation Phase

Once the toxins begin to impregnate the ECM or produce intracellular effects, diseases of the impregnation phases appear. The homotoxins, at this point, virtually become part of the structural components of the connective tissue and matrix. Some toxins, such as viruses, may directly penetrate cells within the connective tissues or cells of the parenchyma. Toxins that reach this stage will begin to induce functional
changes in both the matrix and in the cells such as blocking enzymes or metabolic pathways, compromising mitochondrial respiratory chain and other changes. These alterations to the cell lead to less efficient functioning and the reactions of the body toward the toxins are often not purposeful anymore. Sometimes, minimal amounts of a specific homotoxin produce an overreaction of the defense mechanisms that may manifest as asthma, hay fever, migraine, gastric ulcer, etc. Histologically, some changes in structural components begin to emerge, and clinically, the appearance of signs and symptoms are indicative of cellular damage.

The impregnation phase may be reached in a very short time span depending on the characteristics of the homotoxins. Most viruses attempt to penetrate the host cell and proliferate rapidly, and although the organism will try to develop a specific defense (Immunoglobulins) and eliminate the infected cells (T-cell activity and NK-cell induced elimination), the acute situation is an impregnation phase due to the intra-cellular presence of the toxin or virus. Even if there is a full restoration of the tissue and the damaged cells are replaced, the viral condition remains in the impregnation phase as long as the virus is incorporated in the genetic material of the cell host. In post viral syndromes this situation may even last for years.

Degeneration Phase

In this phase, the natural defense system is no longer able to eliminate or excrete toxins from the cells and/or the matrix. When this break-down happens, intracellular structures including genetic components, cellular membranes and systems within cells become increasingly and seriously damaged. In this phase cellular damage is predominant. The progressing intoxication in the cell and surrounding tissue causes complete functional loss of the affected cells until they die. In the long term we see tissue loss and a limited function of the whole affected tissue. By definition, degeneration phases include chronic degenerative diseases, most of them irreversible.

Dedifferentiation Phase

The dedifferentiation phase includes all diseases in which abnormal cell proliferation or tissue growth is the main characteristic. Cells lose their specificity and dedifferentiate to omnipotent cells (inversed embryological specificity) that lose control and begin to migrate to other locations in the body (metastases). Also during this phase, the body is increasingly influenced by endogenous toxins generated through cellular destruction. All malignant tumors and cancers are classified in this phase.

Evolutions or Phase Changes on the Table

The patients’ disease position on the DET is subject to migrate from one phase to another and from one embryological tissue to another. There are four possible directions of evolution with two predictable outcomes:

- **Progressive**—from left to right and/or from top to bottom (Disease Evolution)
- **Regressive**—from right to left and/or from bottom to top (Health Recovery)

Disease Evolution

The patient’s pathological status progresses or evolves on the DET towards more serious conditions, too often for iatrogenic reasons.

“Disease Evolution” occurs when the progression of the patient’s signs and symptoms move from the left to the right on the table, from the top to the bottom, or even a combination of both and this denotes a worsening condition. The inhibition or suppression of natural biological defense mechanisms, including the indiscriminate use of anti-inflammatory drugs, is frequently responsible for the development of additional pathologies in the body.

When toxins are inhibited from being excreted, they not only impregnate locally, but will easily also be transferred to other tissues, even to great distances far from the original focal point:

- In a linear progression, to other tissues of similar embryological origin, we may see the following:
  - Angina (lymphodermal)
  - Polyarthritis (cavodermal)
  - Nephritis (nephrodermal)
- In a disordered progression we may see skipping phases and entering tissues of different embryological origins locally and/or at a distance

Here, the disease tends to evolve negatively in the ontogenetic and phylogenetic sense.

Health Recovery

“Health Recovery” is seen as a regression in the patient’s pathology with the related signs and symptoms (and actually with the re-appearance of old signs and symptoms) from the right to the left on the table, or from the bottom to the top or even a combination of both. This is an ameliorating process.
In these cases, the disease tends to evolve positively in the ontogenetic and phylogenetic sense.

**Therapeutic Considerations/Consequences**

The most important consideration for establishing a correct therapeutic approach is to correctly locate the patients’ pathological state or clinical diagnosis on the DET. Additionally, homotoxicological treatments are based fundamentally on 3 treatment pillars:

- 1st—Drainage & Detoxification
- 2nd—Immunomodulation (Regulation Therapy)
- 3rd—Organ & Cell Support

Thus, the utilization of one, two or three of these pillars will depend essentially upon the DET phase in which the patient’s disease is situated.

Now, if we focus our attention on the left side of the Regulation/Compensation division, we will realize that the homotoxins are basically still in the extra-cellular compartments. This means that homotoxicological intervention at this point may require only the use of the first 2 pillars of treatment, that is:

- 1st—Drainage & Detoxification
- 2nd—Immunomodulation (Regulation Therapy)

Pathological processes that have passed the Regulation/Compensation Division and are thus located on the right, contain homotoxins which are affecting the cells themselves. This is either because they have penetrated into the cell and/or are negatively influencing the cellular functions of the surrounding ECM. Now obviously cells, tissues and organs require external support in order to cope with toxins. Homotoxicologically, this is achieved through the addition of the third pillar of the therapeutic regimen:

- 3rd—Organ & Cell Support

Additional Phase Considerations:

If we examine each phase independently, we can infer which pillars of treatment are to be considered for each:

- **Excretion Phase**: 1st Drainage and Detoxification—to accelerate the physiological processes, and reduce the likelihood of recurrences.

- **Inflammation Phase**: 2nd Immunomodulation—to modulate the greater defense system. In mild and acute conditions, drainage and detoxification may be optional, but if recurrences occur, it will become mandatory.

- **Deposition phase**: 1st Drainage and Detoxification is mandatory to rid the body of the toxins efficiently. If the Health Recovery process induces a pronounced inflammatory response, then Immunomodulation should ideally be added.

- **Impregnation, Degeneration and Dedifferentiation phases**: These phases require all of our efforts with all 3 pillars of homotoxicological treatments in order to prevent further cellular damage. This effort will hopefully stimulate natural healing processes directed to re-establishing physiological functions and relative health, if the intra-cellular damages have not become completely irreversible.

**Conclusion**

The Disease Evolution Table may represent the most practical and useful tool not only in research projects but also in any Homotoxicological or Bioregulatory medical practice, independently of the scope or the specialty.

Uses and applications are numerous, such as:

- Rapid phase identification of patient’s pathology
- Identifying the patient’s regulation capabilities
- Immediate insights on prognosis
- Guide in formulating therapeutic strategies or protocols
- Assessing treatment outcomes
- Ability to follow the patient’s progress and therapeutic adjustments accordingly. For example, if a patient is being treated, a movement (evolution) is expected from the right lower part of the table to the upper left, or from the phases on the right to those on the left. If the evolution is in a different direction, or there is no evolution (movement) at all, then the treatment must be adjusted.

We speculate that the DET will become one of the most appreciated and valuable instruments in your daily medical practice. It will inspire you to interpret therapeutic results in a completely different light and direct you into a more complete biological treatment approach to your patients.

**Ground regulation system**

This refers to the local regulation possibilities of the ground system along with its
The ground system is composed of the ground substance plus cellular, humoral and nervous components. The ground substance (extracellular matrix) is formed of highly polymerized sugars (proteoglycans and glycosaminoglycans) plus structural and meshing glycoproteins. The prerequisite for an effective catalysis is suitable substrates between and in the cells. Because the extracellular space surrounds the cells, the cells can only react as they have been informed via the extracellular space. Therefore, the dynamic structure of the extracellular space and its regulation (ground regulation) has a decisive impact on the effectiveness of the extracellular and intracellular catalysts. This depends on the structure of the ground substance (extracellular matrix or simply, matrix). It forms in all cells and cell groups a molecular sieve of matrix components such as highly polymerized sugar protein complexes and sugar complexes (proteoglycans-glycosaminoglycans, PG/GAG’s); structural proteins (collagen, elastin) and meshing glycoproteins (e.g., fibronectin)(Figure 1). As the PG/GAG’s are electro-negatively charged, they are able to bind water and exchange ions as well. They are therefore the guarantors for isoiony, isoosmy and isotony in the matrix.

Figure 1: Diagram of the ground regulation system

Reciprocal relationships (arrows) between capillary system (capillaries, lymph vessels) ground substance, terminal autonomic axons, connective tissue cells (mast cells, defense cells, fibroblasts, etc.) and parenchyma cells. Epithelial and endothelial cell groups rest on a basal membrane which mediates to the ground substance. Every cell surface carries a glycoprotein and glycolipid film connected to the ground substance (dotted line), to which the histocompatibility complexes (MHC) also belong. The ground substance is connected to the endocrine system via the capillary system and via the axons to the central nervous system. The fibroblast is the metabolically active center (Heine, 1997).

The connection to the central nervous system is conducted via the autonomic nerve fibers blindly ending in the matrix. The connection to the system of endocrine glands (pituitary gland, thyroid gland, suprarenal gland, etc.) is conducted via the capillary system which permeates the matrix. Both systems are connected to each other in the brainstem and to superimposed centers of the brain. In this manner, the matrix is regulated not only on site but also under the influence of superimposed control areas. The regulation center in the matrix is the fibroblast (corresponding to the glia cell in the central nervous system). It reacts immediately to all incoming information (hormones, neural substances, metabolites, catabolites. pH value changes, etc.) with a synthesis of ‘good’ or ‘bad’ information. In this manner every surplus or deficit can lead in certain circumstances or detrimental consequences for the total system depending individually on a vicious cycle. It is important to note that due to the sieve-like as well as connective properties of the PG/GAGs, the danger of damaging the matrix also exists through the development of a latent tissue acidity, increase of free radicals and the activation of the proteolytic system turning into a pro-inflammatory situation. Ultimately, damage of all humoral and cellular elements may arise progressing at first from persistent feelings of ill health to chronic disease and malignant processes (Heine, 1997).

Mechanism of Immune Regulation – The Bystander Reaction

In the course of their lifetime, humans are exposed to numerous traumas that inflict damage upon the body. We are able to see the phenomena and changes taking place within the body as a result of such injury.

In acute trauma there is an infiltration of polymorphonuclear cells, macrophages and Th1 lymphocytes, with the release of cytokines responsible for triggering the host defense and repair mechanisms.

Biotherapeutic medical care focuses on modulation and favoring these repair mechanisms. The prescription of Bioregulatory medication aims to help the body to quickly
and effectively resolve the inflammatory process. Its components - plant, mineral, other ingredients of biological origin—can be the best way to enhance the self-healing process.

We will examine how the biological modulation mechanism acts upon administration of the active components of the Bioregulatory medication.

The antigen-presenting cells phagocytose the components of the medication, and fractionate its constituent proteins to yield chains of 10 to 15 amino acids in length. These amino acid chains are transported to the cell surface by the major histocompatibility complex and are expressed as epitope also known as a "protein motif".

The naïve Th0 lymphocytes circulating in the area approach the antigen-presenting cell and use their receptors to establish contact with the presented epitope—thus triggering a signal that induces Th0 lymphocyte transformation into a regulator T cell.

The new regulator T cell travels towards the nearest lymph node, in a so-called “homing” process. Once within the lymph node, the regulator cell, induced by the pharmacological stimulus, begins to replicate to yield multiple clones that are in turn transported through the lymphatic system towards the bloodstream.

All damaged tissue generates chemokines and complement factors that attract regulator T lymphocytes through chemotaxis. Upon reaching the lesion, these regulator cells release tolerogenic cytokines that modulate the activity of CD4, Th1 and Th2 pro-inflammatory lymphocytes—resulting in a reduction of the expression of their proinflammatory cytokines.

This mechanism regulates the inflammatory response, modulating the process thanks to the immunological contribution inherent to the Bioregulatory medication.

**Figure 2: The Bystander Reaction**

**Summary of the Mechanism of Immune Regulation**

The immunological bystander reaction serves as a model for the working mechanism of immunomodulatory remedies which, through a non-toxic substance in a specific dilution can induce a regulatory cell, the Th3 cell. The regulatory cell, while developed at another site, and acting as an innocent bystander can bring out a balance in the immune system, by down-regulating an inflammatory process started by another noxious homotoxin remote from its own activation. The Th3 cell acts as a fulcrum on which the balance of Th1 and Th2 cells rests (Figure 2).

This also confirms one of the ways which Dr. Reckeweg postulated as to how homotoxicological remedies work. He theorized that by giving a non-toxic substance the
defense system of the body is activated through another pathway in order to bring about homeostasis.

Figure 3: Diagram of Th3 as a fulcrum

Introduction to formulas in Homotoxicology

Homotoxicological medicines have been developed to serve the very specific purpose of restoring regulation in the organism. Although they may appear as being complex homeopathic compositions, they in fact differ in a number of ways from the normal complex prescription, in that they incorporate various dilutions of homeopathic remedies, as well as potentized catalysts, allopathics and vitamins. As our knowledge of molecular biology increases we can witness the deep-acting function of these combinations on the body. Antihomotoxic medicines come in concentrations which are very similar to that of the body’s own concentrations of inter cellular messengers (cytokines, neurotransmitters, etc.) Most concentrations in antihomotoxic complex medicines are subtle dosages, often in micro or nanodosages, although some dilutions are above the number of Avogadro and are used in more specific formulas in accordance with pure classical homeopathic rules.

Classification according to formula origin

The formulas are made up of four pharmacological groups (PG’s):

1. Group 1—Plant materials (PPG’s). Depending on the dilution, these could have either the dominant, secondary or complementary action in the formula.

2. Group 2—Mineral pharmacological group (MPG’s). In the potency they mostly appear in the formulas, they act as functional regulators, modifiers and stimulators.

3. Group 3 is unique to Homotoxicology, and is made up of the catalysts (CPG’s). These are mostly in the 6X-10X dilution range, and will act as modulators and regulators. The CPG’s may contain potentized elements of the Krebs cycle, and carrier enzymes of the respiratory chain such as Ubichinon (Coenzyme Q10). Hormones in potentized form, such as levothyroxin and cortisol, can also act as catalysts. Certain other substances including glyoxal and methyl glyoxal will also stimulate the intermediary metabolism, and are thus classified as catalysts.

4. Group 4—Immunomodulators (IPG’s). Potentized Suis organ extracts, nosodes and also venoms of animal origin act as immunomodulators. These substances will induce the Th3 cells and through the immunological bystander reaction will be able to modulate the immune response.

Classification according to the combination

Homotoxicological formulas may also be classified according to the way the pharmacological groups are arranged in the formula or by the type of action. Four groups stand out for use in the United States:

1. The indication-based Heel remedies: These are primarily composed of PPG’s and MPG’s and are often indication-based, such as Traumeel and Vertigoheel. These formulas address different aspects of diseases by the various components of the formula. They can be used for acute as well as chronic conditions, and depending on the chronicity, can be used from days to weeks to months.

2. The Homaccords: These are primarily composed of PPG’s and/or MPG’s which are typically present in the potency chords of 3X, 6X, 10X, 30X, 200X, and 1000X. The concept is to have simultaneous presentation of different dilutions of the same ingredient. The reason of the homaccord formula is to employ the homeopathic similarity rule. The low dilutions accentuate the organotropism of the medication (organ support), the middle dilutions will present a functionotropic action for supporting the function of the tissue, and the high dilutions have psychotropic characteristics to address the mental/emotional aspect of the patients’ disease state. Generally, these formulas are focused on a
particular indication area, and employed for an extended period of time, about 12 weeks before reassessment.

3. The Catalysts: These contain substances of the CPG’s mentioned above and occasionally contain added potentized vitamins and other co-factors of the intermediary metabolism. The catalysts which are found in a compositum may also contain PPG’s, MPG’s, as well as IPG’s. They are added as soon as a condition reaches the matrix phases, in other words, once it affects the ground regulation system, and are employed in cycles, as the compositas. These substances, when used in micro or nano dosages (as in Heel formulas), intervene and accelerate the citric acid cycle and provide cellular ATP. Therefore, they are employed as purely cellular support for diseases with intracellular deregulation or damage to the cell itself.

4. The Composita: These complex formulas have been developed as the ultimate regulators and modulators. They often contain all four PG’s, namely PPG, MPG, CPG and IPG, and therefore lend themselves to be included in the treatment of chronic, degenerative diseases. They especially address those conditions in the matrix and cellular phases. Almost every tissue/organ system has a corresponding compositum formula. Towards the right of the regulation/compensation division of the DET, they are employed in cycles of six weeks or more, then it is necessary to reassess the patient to evaluate if the therapy should be continued or changed.

Classification according to the phase and the medication

Disease does not arrive on the cellular level overnight. It will start off as dysregulation of the Auto-regulatory system (ARS) and then move to the matrix, or Ground regulation level, (GRS) and lastly will manifest on the cellular level. This will correspond to the humoral, matrix and cellular phases of the Disease Evolution Table (DET).

When disease is in the humoral phases, it will often be enough to only employ formulas containing the PPG and MPG groups, and therefore most Homaccords, Heel remedies and indication-based Heel remedies will suffice to restore self-regulation in a patient. However, when disease reaches the ground regulation level, we need to add a catalyst, and when it approaches the cellular level, we need to add an IPG as well. It is important to note that there are indication-based Heel formulas other than a compositum, for example Gripp-Heel, which contains animal venom, (Lachesis) and therefore will act as an immunomodulator (Aranea diadema). The latter can thus be employed in all the phases of the DET, whereas a formula such as Engystol (Vincetoxinum and Sulfur, thus PPG and MPG), will not be sufficient on its own in the matrix and cellular phases. We will then have to add a CPG such as Coenzyme compositum, and a compositum containing PPG’s, MPG’s, CPG’s and an IPG in some form.

The medication selection will focus on the phase of the disease, but will also take into account the 3 pillars of treatment: Detoxification and Drainage, Immuno-modulation and Cell and Organ Support

The Course of Therapy

By introducing the vicariation principles into antitoxic therapy, Reckeweg pointed out the dynamics of every disease and/or recovery process. The interrelationships which exist between a bio-system and the damaging homotoxins vary continuously during an illness and during the recovery process. The purposeful, self-regulatory forces of the organism usually are retained during illnesses up to and including phases of the DET. In contrast, after the regulation/compensation division is crossed, from phase 4 onward, self-regulation and self-recovery is practically no longer possible for the organism. In this case a therapeutic treatment is required to achieve recovery. Following health evolution, a disease often enters matrix or humoral phases. This typically requires a change of the antihomotoxic preparation because in the humoral phase a symptomatically indicated acute formula is usually necessary. In the humoral and matrix phases, the self-regulatory capacity of the organism is still present, so that only stimulative medication is required to initiate inflammatory mechanisms, particularly in the matrix. Usually the excretion of the disease occurs via the skin or the mucous membranes. Increased perspiration, sputum, strong formation of urine, light diarrhea and fever are welcome signs of a shift out of the cellular disease phases which indicates an improvement of the basic illness. In the acute humoral phase, composite preparations such a Traumeel or certain Homaccords are preferable.

Dosage Forms of the Preparations

Tablets

Heel medications prepared in solid form are in most cases mixed with milk sugar (lactose) and then formed into tablets. Tablets should be placed under the tongue and allowed to dissolve gradually, without chewing. This permits the active ingredients to be absorbed through the buccal lining of the mouth, thereby evading the stomach where gastric juices might destroy or inactivate the formula.
Oral Drops
Liquid medications should be retained in the mouth long enough for their contents to be absorbed by the mouth’s buccal lining. As with tablets, the goal is to avoid the stomach’s juices which can inactivate the formula. Therefore, liquids should not be simply swallowed.

Ointments and Gels
Topical preparations offer a direct application to the affected area. Follow specific label directions for use.

Nasal Sprays
Nasal sprays are not associated with side effects or the risk of habituation. To thoroughly coat the nasal membranes, inhale deeply through each nostril after application.

Suppositories
Suppositories offer an alternate route of administration for persons unable to take medications orally.

Ear drops
For comfort in administering, warm the liquid by holding the vial in a closed hand for one minute.

Eye drops
Eye drops are conveniently packaged for on the go relief.

Cough syrup
Cough syrups help promote expectoration to shorten the duration of the cough.

Injection solution (Rx)
The injection solutions offer physicians the ability to inject medication directly into the affected area. Medications are contained in ampules and diluted in a sterile isotonic sodium chloride solution base.

Oral vials
Liquid medication contained in single dose vials and diluted in an isotonic sodium chloride solution base.

General Dosing Guidelines

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medication</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tablets</td>
<td>1 tab 3x/day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oral drops</td>
<td>10 drops 3x/day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Injection Solution (Rx)</td>
<td>1-3 ampules/week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oral vials</td>
<td>1-3 vials/week</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Heel Products Pronunciation

Representative vowel sounds
a  act, marry
æ  age, paid
a  star, father
e  get, set
e  equal, bee
i  into, big
i  ice, deny
o  open, no
oo book, tour
oo flu, too
ou  out, loud
u  up, sun

Pronunciation
Aconitum  a-ko-ni'-tum
Aesculus  a-es'-ko-lis
Aconitum  a-co-ni'-tum
Gastricumeel  gas'-tri-cum-el
Colocynthis  ko-lo-sin'-thus
Colchicum  ko'-ko-lis
Cimicifuga  si-mi-si'-yoo-g
Cocculus  ko-koo-lus
Cociella  ko'-co-lis
Cranol  ko'-la-nel
Cranedol  ko'-la-nel
Cranulol  ko'-la-nel
Colocynthis  ko-lo'-sine'-th
Cranol  ko'-la-nel
Cranedol  ko'-la-nel
Cranulol  ko'-la-nel

Therapeutic Index
Abdominal bloating: 32
Abrasions and minor burns: 32
Abscesses*: 32
Acne rosacea: 33
Acne vulgaris: 33
Adenitis (see Lymphadenitis): 87
Adenoid hypertrophy*: 33
ADHD (Attention-Deficit-Hyperactivity-Disorder or Syndrome)*: 34
Adhesions (prevention): 34
Adiposis (localized): 34
Adnexitis (or PID)*: 35
Adrenal insufficiency (functional)*: 35
Advanced Immune/Cellular Support: 35
Albuminuria*: 36
Allergic rhinitis (see Rhinitis): 107
Allergy: 36
Alopecia, areata*: 36
ALS (Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis)*: 37
Anemia*: 38
Ankyllosing spondylitis*: 38
Anosmia/Hyposmia*: 38
Anal fisses (boils): 37
Anal hernia (see Hernia): 37
Arteriosclerosis*: 38
Arthritis, inflammatory (see also Osteoarthritis): 41
Asthma (chronic): 41
Atheromatous formations (see Arteriosclerosis): 40
Atopic dermatitis: 42
Back pain (see Lumbago): 86
Bacterial infections (see Infections): 80
Balanitis: 43
Bartholinitis*: 43
Basedow’s disease (see Thyrotoxicosis): 116
Beccherew’s disease (see Ankylosing spondylitis): 38
Bell’s palsy (see Facial palsies): 67
Biliary colic (see Cholangitis): 49
Blepharitis: 44
Bone cysts*: 44
BPH (Benign Prostatic Hypertrophy): 44
Bronchiectasis*: 45
Bronchitis: 45
Bursitis: 46
Burns, minor (see Arteritis): 41
Cervical, headache and migraine: 48
Chalazion, hordeolum: 49
Cholelithiasis*: 49
Cholesterolia (hyper-), tendency: 49
Cholesteroloma (hyper-), tendency: 50
Circulation, peripheral disorders: 50
Cirrhosis*, liver damage: 50
Claudication intermittens*: 51
Colic, infantile: 51
Colitis: 51
Collapse and Syncope, recurrent ................................. 52
Concussion ............................................................ 52
Condylomas ............................................................ 52
Conjunctivitis .......................................................... 53
Constipation, tendency ........................................... 53
Contracture (see Dupuytren's contracture) .................. 60
Coronary, Artery Disease (CAD)* ............................. 53
Cough .................................................................... 54
Cradle cap (see Seborrhea dermatitis) ......................... 109
Cramps (see Spasms) ............................................... 110
Crohn's disease* ...................................................... 54
Cushing's syndrome* ............................................... 55
Cystitis, UTI* .......................................................... 55
Cysts ..................................................................... 55
Decubitus ulcers* ..................................................... 56
Dementia* (early support) ........................................ 56
Dental, abscess* ....................................................... 56
Depression, exogenous ............................................ 57
Dermatitis, dermatosis ............................................. 57
Dermatomyositis* (fungal infection of skin) ............... 57
Diabetic neuropathy* ............................................... 58
Diabetes mellitus* ................................................... 58
Diarrhea ................................................................. 58
Dislocations and sprains (see Sprains) ....................... 111
Disorders of circulation, peripheral
   (see Circulation disorders) ......................................... 50
Diuresis, to promote ................................................ 59
Diverticulosis* .......................................................... 59
Dizziness (see Meniere's syndrome, Vertigo) .............. 89, 123
Dropsy* (see Oedema) ............................................. 95
Duodenal ulcer (see Ulcers) ...................................... 120
Duodenitis* (gastro-duodenitis) ................................ 59
Dupuytren's contracture ........................................... 60
Dysbiosis* ............................................................... 60
Dysmenorrhea .......................................................... 86
Dyspepsia ................................................................. 60
Dyspepsia (see Indigestion) ...................................... 61
Dyspnea* ................................................................. 61
Eczema (see Dermatitis) .......................................... 57
Edema (see Oedema) ................................................. 95
Effusions into a joint (see Oedema) ........................... 95
Emphysema* ........................................................... 62
Encephalitis* .......................................................... 62
Endoarteritis* (Thrombo-angitis obliterans) ............... 62
Endometriosis* ....................................................... 63
Endothelial inflammation* ....................................... 63
Epicondylitis (tendinosis) ........................................ 63
Epistaxis (nosebleed) ............................................... 64
Epithelioma* (benign form) ..................................... 64
Equilibrium disturbances (see Vertigo) ..................... 123
Erysipelas* (and cellulitis) ....................................... 48
Erythema multiforme* (and nodosum) ....................... 65
Erythrasma* (bacterial infections of skin) .................. 65
Esophagitis (Barret's esophagus) ............................... 65
Eustachian tube blockage ......................................... 66
Exanthema (rash) ..................................................... 66
Exhaustion (see Chronic Fatigue Syndrome) .............. 50
Facial spasms, paresis or paralysis
   (Bell's palsy)* .................................................... 67
Fatigue (weakness or adynamia)
   (see CFS) ........................................................... 50
Fertility, disturbances (see Infertility) ....................... 80
Fever .................................................................... 67
Fibroadenoma & Fibrocystic
   mastopath* .......................................................... 67
Fibromyalgia (Myogelosis) ....................................... 68
Fissura ani (anal fistulae) ......................................... 68
Flatulence (see Abdominal bloating) .......................... 68
Floaters (Mouches volantes) ..................................... 68
Fluorosis (see Leucorrhea) ....................................... 85
Focal toxicity (infection) .......................................... 80
Foliculitis (see also Furunculosis) ............................. 69
Fracture* ................................................................. 69
Frostbite* (or chilblains) ......................................... 70
Furunculosis* .......................................................... 70
Gastritis (acid) ........................................................ 71
Gastro-enteritis* ...................................................... 71
Gastro-intestinal bleeding, tendency* ....................... 71
GERD (Gastro-esophageal reflux disease)
   (see Esophagitis) ............................................... 65
Gingivitis* (Periodontal diseases) ......................... 72
Glandular swelling (see Lymphadenitis) .................... 87
Globus hystericus (Globus sensation) ....................... 72
Glycogen storage disease ........................................ 72
Goiter (Struma, see also Thyreotoxicosis)* .................. 73
Gout* ................................................................... 73
Granuloma* (dental) ............................................... 73
Hay fever (allergic rhinitis)
   (see Rhinitis) ...................................................... 107
Headache, recurrent ............................................... 74
Heartburn (see Esophagitis) ..................................... 65
Hair loss (see Alopecia) .......................................... 75
Hair pullers (pilus excrescens) .................................. 75
Hair loss due to stress or illness ............................... 75
Hair pullers (pilus excrescens) .................................. 75
Hemorthrosis (see Oedema) ...................................... 95
Hematomas ............................................................. 74
Hemorrhagic diathesis ............................................ 75
Hemorrhoids (Piles) ............................................... 75
Hepatitis* ............................................................... 75
Hepatopancreatic* (digestive insufficiency) ............. 76
Herpes simplex (labialis) ........................................ 76
Herpes zoster (HZ)* ............................................... 76
Hoarseness (see Laryngitis) ...................................... 84
Hordeolum (see Chalazion) ...................................... 49
Hydrarthrosis (see Oedema) ..................................... 95
Hyperemesis (see Vomiting) ..................................... 123
Hyperhidrosis (excessive perspiration) ...................... 77
Hypermenorrhea (see Menorrhagia) ......................... 90
Hyperthermia (see Fever) ........................................ 67
Hypertension* ........................................................ 77
Hypophyseal insufficiency (functional)* .................... 78
Hypoproteinemia ..................................................... 78
Iatrogenic damages (see Therapeutic
damages,Vaccinations) .................. 115,122
Irritable Bowel Syndrome (IBS) (see also
   Collitis, Ulcerative Colitis)* ................................. 79
Icterus (see Cirrhosis, Liver damage, Hepatitis) .......... 50,75
Incontinence, urinary* (functional) ......................... 79
Indigestion (dyspepsia) ........................................... 79
Infarct (see Coronary Artery Disease)
   (CAD) ................................................................ 53
Infections* (general) ............................................... 80
Infertility* ............................................................... 80
Influenza (or Influenza like syndrome) ...................... 80
Inoculation damage (post-vaccination)
   (see Vaccinations) ............................................... 122
Insomnia, due to stress or mental fatigue .................. 81
Intercostal neuralgia ............................................... 81
Interdigital mycosis (see Dermatomyositis) ............... 57
Intermenstrual pain (mittelschmerz) ......................... 81
Intertrigo .................................................................. 81
Intestinal spasms (colic), recurrent ......................... 82
Intestinal stasis*, tendency ..................................... 82
Itch (see Pruritus, Scabies) ...................................... 104,108
Keloids, tendency towards ..................................... 83
Keratitis* ............................................................... 83
Kidney stones (Nephrolithiasis)* .............................. 83
Lactorrhoea (or galactorrhea)* ................................. 84
Laryngitis ............................................................... 84
Lead poisoning* (chronic) ....................................... 84
Leaky gut syndrome (LGS)* .................................... 85
Lentigo (Liver spots) ............................................... 85
Leucorrhoea* ........................................................ 85
Lichen ruber planus (LP) ......................................... 86
Liver abscess* ........................................................ 86
Liver damage (see cirrhosis of liver) ......................... 50
Lumbago (Low back pain) ........................................ 86
Lymphadenitis (and Lymphangitis) ......................... 87
Lymphadenopathy, benign
   (Scrofulosis)* ........................................................ 87
Lymphogranuloma, inguinal* .................................... 87
Mastitis* ............................................................... 88
Mastodynia (breast pain) ......................................... 88
Mastoiditis* ........................................................... 88
Measles (see Exanthema) ........................................ 66
Melancholia (see Depression) ................................... 57
Meniere's syndrome* ............................................. 89
Meningitis* ........................................................... 89
Menopause (Climacteric disturbances) ...................... 90
Menorrhagia* ......................................................... 90
Metabolic syndrome (Syndrome X)* ........................ 90
Meteorism (see Abdominal bloating) ......................... 32
Migraine (see Headache) ......................................... 74
Mononucleosis* ....................................................... 90
Morning sickness (see Travel sickness) ..................... 119
Motion sickness (see Travel sickness, Vertigo) ........... 119,123
Multiple sclerosis* ................................................. 91
Mumps (see Parotitis) ............................................... 100
Mumps (see Parotitis) ............................................... 100
Muscular rheumatism (see Fibromyalgia) .................. 68
Mycosis (see Dermatomyositis) ................................. 57
Myocardial infarction (see CAD) ............................... 53
Myoglobin (hardening of the muscles),
   (see Fibromyalgia) ............................................... 68
Myoma uteri (Uterine leiomyomas)* .......................... 91
## Abdominal bloating

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Notes:
- *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment

### Dosages:
- (see GDRs)

---

## Acne rosacea

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Notes:
- Therapeutic cycle for 8 weeks: rest 1 week, followed by clinical evaluation. May have to be repeated periodically, adjusting protocol according to clinical response. Other preparations may be required specific to patient’s constitution.

### Dosages:
- (see GDRs)

---

## Acne vulgaris

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Notes:
- Traumeel® may be applied topically to comedones which have been ruptured

### Dosages:
- (see GDRs)

---

## Adenitis (see Lymphadenitis)

### Dosages:
- (see GDRs)

---

## Abrasions & minor burns

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Notes:
- Calendula ointment may be used if only a minor burn

### Dosages:
- (see GDRs)

---

## Abscesses*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Notes:
- * As an adjunct to standard medical treatment

### Dosages:
- (see GDRs)
**Therapeutic Index**

### ADHD (Attention-Deficit-Hyperactivity-Disorder or Syndrome)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Neurodermal Impregnation</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™</td>
<td>Nervoheel®  Neuro-Heel® Spascoprep® (if aggressive, hypertensive, anger)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skin</td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Cerecomp™</td>
<td>Tonic-Heel® Valerianaheel (to calm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum</td>
<td>Psorinoheel (Rx)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** As an adjunct to standard medical treatment

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

---

### Adnexitis (or PID)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Neurodermal Impregnation</td>
<td>Detoxication &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™</td>
<td>Apis-Homaccord® Arnica-Heel® Ovarium compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gynäcoheel®</td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum</td>
<td>Ubichinon compositum®</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** As an adjunct to standard medical treatment

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

---

### Adiposis (localized)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mesenchymal Deposition</td>
<td>Detoxication &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™</td>
<td>Aesculus compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graphites-Homaccord®</td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Traumeel®</td>
<td>Apis compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Placenta compositum®</td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

---

### Adhesions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mesenchymal Deposition</td>
<td>Detoxication &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graphites-Homaccord®</td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Aesculus compositum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Placenta compositum®</td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

---

### Adrenal insufficiency (functional)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Neurodermal Impregnation</td>
<td>Detoxication &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™</td>
<td>Galium-Heel® Solidago compositum® Thyreoidea compositum® (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sympathicodermal Degeneration</td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pulsatilla compositum® Placenta compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum</td>
<td>Tonsilla compositum®</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** As an adjunct to standard medical treatment

**Dosages:**

---

### Advanced Immune / Cellular Support

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mesenchymal Deposition</td>
<td>Detoxication &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™</td>
<td>Galium-Heel® Hepar compositum® Lymphomyosot® Solidago compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graphites-Homaccord® Strumeel®(Rx)</td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Engystol® (alternate with) Echinacea compositum® (Rx)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Placenta compositum®</td>
<td>Tonsilla compositum®</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** Medications need to be selected for the clinical / pathological state of the patient and projected disease progression

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)
### ALS (Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Neurodermal Degeneration</td>
<td>Engystol® Selenium-Homaccord® Tonic-Heel®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Lymphomyosot® Pulsatilla compositum® Tonsilla compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Psorinoheel (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Cerecomp™ Coenzyme compositum Ubichinon compositum®</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** *As adjunct to standard medical treatment

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Amenorrhea, functional

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Geminodermal Impregnation</td>
<td>Hormeel®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Hepar compositum® Solidago compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Thyreoidea compositum® (Rx) Tonsilla compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Gynäcoheel® Coenzyme compositum Ovarium compositum® Ubichinon compositum®</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** (see GDRs)

### Alopecia, areata*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ectodermal Impregnation</td>
<td>Selenium-Homaccord®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Galium-Heel® Hepar compositum® Solidago compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Psorinoheel(Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Aesculus compositum Tonsilla compositum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Anal Fissure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mucodermal Inflammation</td>
<td>Paeonia-Heel® Traumeel® (ointment)</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Galium-Heel® with Detox-Kit™</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Traumeel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Mucosa compositum®</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** (see GDRs)

### Allergic rhinitis (see Rhinitis)

**Notes:**

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Allergy, tendency towards

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Histamin Cutis compositum®</td>
<td></td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Galium-Heel® Thyreoidea compositum® (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Psorinoheel (Rx) Traumeel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Mucosa compositum® Tonsilla compositum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Anal Fissure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Galium-Heel® with Detox-Kit™</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Traumeel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Mucosa compositum®</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)
### Therapeutic Index

#### Notes:

- *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment

### Sinusin™

**Basic and/or Symptomatic**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Galium-Heel® Hepar compositum® Thyreoidea compositum® (Rx)</td>
<td>Psorinoheel (Rx) Tonsilla compositum Traumeel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum Ubichinon compositum®</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Anosmia / Hyposmia*

**Basic and/or Symptomatic**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Galium-Heel® Pulsatilla compositum® Thyreoidea compositum® (Rx)</td>
<td>Psorinoheel (Rx) Traumeel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Sinusin™ (Oral Vial) Mucosa compositum®</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** Sinusin™ can be used as an oral medication or can be used locally with the nasal spray. *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Anxiousness*, conditions of

**Basic and/or Symptomatic**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Hepar compositum® Reneel® (Rx)</td>
<td>Aurumheel® (Rx) Placenta compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Cor compositum® (Rx)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum + Ubichinon compositum® Glyoxal compositum®</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Ankylosing spondylitis*

**Basic and/or Symptomatic**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Lymphomyosot® Pulsatilla compositum® Thyreoidea compositum® (Rx)</td>
<td>Colocynthis-Homaccord® Kalmita compositum® Neuralgo-Rheum® Rhododendroneel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Discus compositum® (Rx)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Osteoheel®</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Aphonía (see Laryngitis)

### Aphthae (caner sores, ulcers of mucous membranes)
### Asthma* (chronic)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lymphodermal</td>
<td></td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum &amp; Ubichinon compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inflammation</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hepar compositum (Rx)</td>
<td>Aesculus compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Traumeel® (gel or ointment locally)</td>
<td>Thalamus compositum (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notes:</td>
<td>*As an adjunct to standard medical treatment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

---

### Arteritis (Thrombo-angiitis obliterans)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hemodermal</td>
<td></td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inflammation</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gallium-Heel®</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Aesculus compositum</td>
<td>Aurumheel® (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Placenta compositum</td>
<td>Spascupreel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notes:</td>
<td>*As an adjunct to standard medical treatment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

---

### Arthritis, inflammatory (see also Osteoarthritis)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lymphudedermal</td>
<td></td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inflammation</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gallium-Heel®</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Aesculus compositum</td>
<td>Aurumheel® (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Placenta compositum</td>
<td>Spascupreel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notes:</td>
<td>*As an adjunct to standard medical treatment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

---

### Appendicitis* (chronic)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lymphodermal</td>
<td></td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum &amp; Ubichinon compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inflammation</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hepar compositum (Rx)</td>
<td>Aesculus compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Traumeel® (gel or ointment locally)</td>
<td>Thalamus compositum (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notes:</td>
<td>*As an adjunct to standard medical treatment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

---

### Arteriosclerosis*, symptoms of

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hemodermal</td>
<td></td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Hepar compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inflammation</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hepar compositum (Rx)</td>
<td>Aesculus compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Traumeel®</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notes:</td>
<td>*As an adjunct to standard medical treatment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)
### Atheromatous formations (see Arteriosclerosis)

### Atopic dermatitis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acute</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Chronic Cutis compositum&lt;sup&gt;a&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>Graphites-Homaccord®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gallium-Heel&lt;sup&gt;b&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>Schwef-Heel&lt;sup&gt;b&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(alternate with) Lyphomyosot&lt;sup&gt;c&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>(sulfur therapy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hepar compositum&lt;sup&gt;d&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Psorinoheel (Rx)</td>
<td>Traumeel®</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Cutis compositum&lt;sup&gt;a&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Bartholinitis*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acute</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Chronic Cutis compositum&lt;sup&gt;a&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>Graphites-Homaccord®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gallium-Heel&lt;sup&gt;b&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>Schwef-Heel&lt;sup&gt;b&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(alternate with) Lyphomyosot&lt;sup&gt;c&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>(sulfur therapy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hepar compositum&lt;sup&gt;d&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Psorinoheel (Rx)</td>
<td>Traumeel®</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Cutis compositum&lt;sup&gt;a&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Back pain (see Lumbago)

### Bacterial infections (see Infections)

### Balanitis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cantharis compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(if urinary issues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>are resulting)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Echinacea compositum&lt;sup&gt;g&lt;/sup&gt; (Rx)</td>
<td>Psorinoheel (Rx)</td>
<td>Echinacea compositum&lt;sup&gt;g&lt;/sup&gt; (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Abropemol</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** Traumeel® may be applied to cotton gauze and laid around the glans penis twice daily

**Dosages:**

### Basedow’s disease (see Thyreotoxicosis)

### Bechterew’s disease (see Ankylosing spondylitis)

### Bell’s palsy (see Facial spasms)

### Biliary colic (see Cholangitis)
### Blepharitis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Et</td>
<td>Oculoheel®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Echinacea compositum® (Rx) (for infection)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mercurius-Heel® (suppurations)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Psorinoheel® (Rx) (chronicity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sulphur-Heel®</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Bone cysts, simple*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Osteoheel®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Hepar compositum®</td>
<td>Calcoheel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Galium-Heel®</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Thyreoida compositum® (Rx)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum Ubichinon compositum®</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### BPH (Benign Prostatic Hypertrophy)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sabal-Homaccord®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Galium-Heel®</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Solidago compositum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Ubichinon compositum®</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Bronchiectasis*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bronchalis-Heel®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Bronchalis-Heel®</td>
<td>Droperateel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Galium-Heel®</td>
<td></td>
<td>Drosera-Homaccord®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Echinacea compositum® (Rx)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Mucosa compositum®</td>
<td>Tonsilla compositum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment. The type of cough will determine which symptomatic medication will be used.

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Bronchitis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gripp-Heel®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™</td>
<td>Bronchalis-Heel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Galium-Heel®</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bryaconeel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Echinacea compositum® (Rx)</td>
<td>Drosera-Homaccord®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Mucosa compositum®</td>
<td>Tonsilla compositum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Bruising, tendency

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Traumeel®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Hepar compositum®</td>
<td>Hammamelis-Homaccord®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Galium-Heel®</td>
<td></td>
<td>(capillary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Hepar compositum®</td>
<td>Phosphor-Homaccord®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum Ubichinon compositum®</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Burger’s disease (see Arteritis)
### Burns, minor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ectodermal/Mesenchymal Degeneration</td>
<td>Causticum compositum&lt;sup&gt;c&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Cutis compositum&lt;sup&gt;c&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td></td>
<td>Traumeel® (oral/injection)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cutis compositum&lt;sup&gt;c&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** Care must be exercised in the severely burned patient with detox and drainage, Arnica-Heel® may be alternated with Traumeel® acutely.

**Dosages:** Acute dosage of Traumeel® – 10 drops or 1 tablet every 15 minutes for 3 hours.

---

### Carbuncle (boils)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mesenchymal Inflammation</td>
<td>Arnica-Heel®&lt;sup&gt;x&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td></td>
<td>Apis-Homaccord&lt;sup&gt;h&lt;/sup&gt; Traumeel®&lt;sup&gt;h&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td></td>
<td>Echinacea compositum&lt;sup&gt;x&lt;/sup&gt; (Rx)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

---

### Cardiomyopathy*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hemodermal Degeneration</td>
<td>Aurumheel® (Rx) Cralonin® (Rx)</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Galium-Heel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td></td>
<td>Apis-Homaccord&lt;sup&gt;h&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td></td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum Ubichinon compositum&lt;sup&gt;x&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

---

### Cardiospasms* (achalasia)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Endodermal Impregnation</td>
<td>Gastricumeel® Spascupreel®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Hepar compositum&lt;sup&gt;x&lt;/sup&gt; Nux vomica-Homaccord&lt;sup&gt;h&lt;/sup&gt; Pulsatilla compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td></td>
<td>Atropinum compositum&lt;sup&gt;x&lt;/sup&gt; (Rx)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td></td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum Placenta compositum Ubichinon compositum&lt;sup&gt;x&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

---

### Bursitis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mesenchymal Inflammation</td>
<td>Osteoheel®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td></td>
<td>Traumeel®</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zeel®</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

---

### Causalgia (see Reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome)
### Cellulitis*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mesenchymal Inflammation</td>
<td>Hamamelis-Homaccord®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™, Echinacea compositum® (Rx), Cutis compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td></td>
<td>Belladonna-Homaccord® (lower extremities)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Notes: *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment. Lymphomyosot® should be continued through the entire course of treatment, even if the detoxification has been stopped.

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Cellulite* ('Orange Peel' Skin, Gynoid Lipodystrophy)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mesenchymal Deposition</td>
<td>Gelsemium-Homaccord®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™, Galium-Heel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aesculus compositum® Homaccord®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td></td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum®</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Notes: *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Chalazion, hordeolum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ectodermal Deposition</td>
<td>Echinoheel®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™, Graphites-Homaccord® (for blepharitis)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td></td>
<td>Traumeel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td></td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum Galium-Heel®</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Charlie horse (calf spasms), see Spasms

### Chilblains (see Frostbite)

### Cholangitis, Cholecystitis, Cholelithiasis*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mesenchymal Deposition</td>
<td>Hamamelis-Homaccord®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gelsemium-Homaccord®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td></td>
<td>Spigelon®</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Notes: *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Cervical, headache & migraine

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Neurodermal or Mesenchymal Deposition</td>
<td>Gelsemium-Homaccord® Spascuepreel® Spigelon®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™, Cimicifuga-Homaccord® Colocythis-Homaccord® Hepar compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td></td>
<td>Traumeel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ubichinon compositum®</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Notes: *Spascuepreel® may be injected via biopuncture technique with the crown of thorns or direct IV for acute headaches

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Cholesterolemia (hyper-), tendency

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hemodermal Deposition</td>
<td>Barjodeel®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™, Galium-Heel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td></td>
<td>Placenta compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aesculus compositum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)
### Chronic Fatigue Syndrome (CFS)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Endodermal Impregnation</td>
<td>Alectis-Heel®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Hepar compositum® Pulsatilla compositum® Tonsilla compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Engystol® Thyreoida compositum® (Rx)</td>
<td>Tonsilla compositum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Cerecomp™ Coenzyme compositum Ubichinon compositum®</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment. Advanced detox may need to be taken very slowly with these patients, as their matrix is usually highly toxic and rapid detox can make the symptom picture worse.

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Claudication intermittens*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Endodermal Impregnation</td>
<td>Aesculus compositum®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Lymphomyosot® Pulsatilla compositum® Thyreoida compositum® (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Traumeel®</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum Placenta compositum® Ubichinon compositum®</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Colitis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Endodermal Impregnation</td>
<td>Nux Vomica-Homaccord® Podophyllum compositum®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Mercurius-Heel® Traumeel®</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Mucosa compositum®</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Circulation, peripheral disorders

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ectodermal Degeneration</td>
<td>Aesculus compositum</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Hepar compositum® Pulsatilla compositum® Tonsilla compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Placenta compositum® Vertigoheel® (Rx)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum Ubichinon compositum®</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Cirrhosis, liver damage*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Organodermal Degeneration</td>
<td>Engystol® (for immune support) Hepar compositum®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Galium-Heel® Hepar compositum® Solidago compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Thyreoida compositum® (Rx) Traumeel®</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum Glyoxal compositum® Hepeel® Ubichinon compositum®</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment. Symptomatic remedies for individual patient symptoms is in order with this condition and needs to be addressed with each individual patient.

**Dosages:**
### Collapsed Syncope, recurrent*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hemodermal Impregnation</td>
<td>Aurumheel® (Rx) Veratrum-Homaccord®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage Hepar compositum® Solidago compositum®</td>
<td>Cralonin® (Rx) Vertigoheel® (Rx) (dizziness)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment. Do not put any substance into an unconscious patient's mouth.

**Dosages:** Alternate Aurumheel® (Rx) and Veratrum-Homaccord® with 10 drops every 5-10 minutes till acute episode has resolved.

### Concussion (support therapy)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Neurodermal Impregnation</td>
<td>Traumeel® Vertigoheel® (Rx)</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage Detox-Kit™</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**

**Dosages:*** As an adjunct to standard medical treatment Traumeel® & Vertigoheel® (Rx) to alternate hourly for initial phase of treatment, immediately.

### Condylomas

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ectodermal Deposition</td>
<td>Psorinoheel (Rx)</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage Detox-Kit™ with Gailium-Heel®</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**

**Dosages:** Traumeel® ointment should be applied topically 1-2x/week.

### Conjunctivitis, allergic

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ectodermal Inflammation</td>
<td>Oculoheel® (tablets) Oculoheel® (eye drops)</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage Detox-Kit™</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Constipation, tendency

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Endodermal Homaccord®</td>
<td>Nux Vomica-Homaccord®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage Detox-Kit™</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Contracture (See Dupuytren’s contracture)

### Coronary, Artery Disease (CAD)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hemodermal Impregnation</td>
<td>Cactus compositum® (Rx) Cralonin® (Rx)</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage Hepar compositum® Solidago compositum® Thyreoidea compositum® (Rx)</td>
<td>Aurumheel® (Rx) Barijodeel®</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)
### Cough

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>Drosera-Homaccord®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Aconitum-Homaccord® (dry cough)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organodermal Inflammation</td>
<td>hustel® (spasmodic)</td>
<td>Thyroidea compositum® (Rx)</td>
<td>Bryaconel® (pleuritic pain)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Droperteel® (asthmatic cough)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ranunculus-Homaccord® (chest pain due to cough)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mucosa compositum®</td>
<td></td>
<td>Spascupeel® (spasmodic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tartevedel® (shortness of breath)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tonsilla compositum (chronicity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Viburcol® (restlessness in children)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** Use the appropriate medication for the type of cough indicated. Dosages: (see GDRs)

Crab's Cap (see Seborrhea dermatitis)

Cremaz (see Spasms)

### Crohn's Disease*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>Diarrheel®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Hepar compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endodermal Degeneration</td>
<td>Podophyllum compositum</td>
<td>Thyroidea compositum®</td>
<td>Nux Vomica-Homaccord®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Traumeel®</td>
<td></td>
<td>Solidago compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum</td>
<td>Mucosa compositum®</td>
<td>Ubichinon compositum®</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment. Caution should be used with the advanced detox, so as not to disrupt the gut lining anymore. Supportive measures may be needed to support and protect the gut lining further while undergoing antihomotoxic treatment. Dosages: (see GDRs)

### Cushing's Syndrome

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>Galium-Heel®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Ovarium compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ectodermal/Mesenchymal Degeneration</td>
<td>Hepar compositum®</td>
<td>Thyroidea compositum® (Rx)</td>
<td>Syzygium compositum® (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tonsilla compositum</td>
<td>Testis compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td></td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum</td>
<td>Glyoxal compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ubichinon compositum®</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment. Dosages: (see GDRs)

### Cystitis, UTI*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>Cantharis compositum® (Rx)</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nephrodermal Inflammation</td>
<td>Reneel® (Rx)</td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Echinacea compositum® (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** *xxxxxxx

Dosages: (see GDRs)

### Cysts, Tendency

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>Apis-Homaccord®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Embryological layer according to location) Deposition</td>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Psorinoheel (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**

Dosages: (see GDRs)
### Decubitus ulcers*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ectodermal Degeneration</td>
<td>Ectodermal Traumeel®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Hepar compositum® Solldago compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Ovarium compositum® (female)</td>
<td>Echinacea compositum® (Rx)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Thalamus compositum® (Rx)</td>
<td>Calcoheel® Mercurius-Heel®</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes: *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment.

Dosages: (see GDRs)

### Depression, exogenous

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ectodermal Impregnation</td>
<td>Nervoheel®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Hepar compositum® Solldago compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Ignatia-Homaccord®</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum®</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes: Advanced detox may need to be taken slowly because release of toxins too quickly may cause depression to worsen. Be sure pathways of elimination (drainage) are open before detox is begun.

Dosages: (see GDRs)

### Dermatitis, dermatosis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ectodermal Inflammation</td>
<td>Belladonna-Homaccord®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Galium-Heel® Hepar compositum® Lymphomyosot®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Apis-Homaccord®</td>
<td>Tonsilla compositum®</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Cerecomp™</td>
<td>Calcoheel® Mercurius-Heel®</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes: In cases of acute allergic dermatitis, treatment with suppressive therapy (retroxic therapy) may cause serious passive poisoning or conversion to chronic forms. Detoxification is most important with chronic forms of dermatitis.

Dosages: (see GDRs)

### Dental, abscess*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ectodermal Impregnation Mesenchymal Inflammation</td>
<td>Osteoheel®</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Echinacea compositum® (Rx)</td>
<td>Calcoheel® Mercurius-Heel®</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum® Mucosa compositum®</td>
<td>Calcoheel® Mercurius-Heel®</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes: *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment. Basic detox, unless this is a chronic condition or a condition that is directly related to an underlying chronic illness, then Advanced detox is in order.

Dosages: (see GDRs)

### Dermatomycosis* (fungal infection of skin)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ectodermal Inflammation</td>
<td>Abropernol®</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Sulfur-Heel®</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Cuts compositum® (Rx)</td>
<td>Calcoheel® Mercurius-Heel®</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes: *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment.

Dosages: (see GDRs)
### Diabetic neuropathy*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hemodermal/Neurodermal Degeneration</td>
<td>Aesculus compositum</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Hepar compositum® Lymphomyosot® (Rx) Solidago compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lymphomyosot® (Rx)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Syzygium compositum® (Rx)</td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Placenta compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum Glyoxal compositum® Ubichinon compositum®</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment. Glycation of proteins in the extra-cellular matrix is particularly important in diabetics. Lymphomyosot® injection (Rx) needs to be continued during entire course of treatment and not just for detoxification.

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Diabetes mellitus* (DM)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Organodermal/Sympathicodermal Impregnation/Degeneration</td>
<td>Aesculus compositum</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Hepar compositum® Lymphomyosot® (Rx) Reneel® (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Galium-Heel® Syzygium compositum® (Rx)</td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Placenta compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum Glyoxal compositum® Ubichinon compositum®</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment. Glycation of proteins in the extra-cellular matrix is particularly important in diabetics. Lymphomyosot® needs to be continued during entire course of treatment and not just for detoxification.

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Diarrhea

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Endodermal Excretion</td>
<td>Diarrheel Veratrum-Homaccord®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Spascupreel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Mucosa compositum®</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** Diarrheel and Veratrum-Homaccord® should be taken every one to two hours until improvement in symptoms. These two medications may be alternated hourly.

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Dislocations and sprains (see Sprains)

**Disorders of circulation, peripheral (see Circulation disorders)**

### Diuresis, to promote

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nephrodermal Excretion</td>
<td>Apis-Homaccord®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lymphomyosot®</td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Solidago compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Reneel® (Rx)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** An adequate quantity of water consumption is always recommended for improving renal functions and detoxification.

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Diverticulosis*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Endodermal Degeneration</td>
<td>Veratrum-Homaccord®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Galium-Heel® Hepar compositum® Solidago compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nux Vomica-Homaccord®</td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Hepar compositum® Placenta compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum Mucosa compositum® Ubichinon compositum®</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment.

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Dizziness (see Vertigo, Meniere’s syndrome)

### Dropsy (see Edema)

### Duodenal ulcer (see Ulcers)

### Duodenitis* (gastro-duodenitis)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Endodermal Inflammation</td>
<td>Diarrheel Duodenheel®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Mucosa compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum Ubichinon compositum®</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment.

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)
### Dupuytren's Contracture

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mesenchymal Degeneration</td>
<td>Graphites Homaccord®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Hepar compositum® Solidago compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Gallum-Heel® Traumeel® (tablet and ointment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum Ubichinon compositum®</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- **Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Dysbiosis*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Endodermal Inflammation to Deposition</td>
<td>Diarrheel Veratrum-Homaccord® Podophyllum compositum</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Echinacea compositum® (Rx) Mercurius-Heel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Mucosa compositum®</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment. Out of the 3 basic medicines listed, the practitioner needs to distinguish which is most indicated for the presenting patient’s symptoms. Not all three medications need to be given at one time.
- **Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Dyspepsia (gastric indigestion)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gastricumeel®</td>
<td></td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Mucosa compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- **Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Dyspnea*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ignatia-Homaccord®</td>
<td></td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™ Galium-Heel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Tonsilla compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment
- **Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Dysmenorrhea

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Spascuprel®</td>
<td></td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Hepar compositum® Solidago compositum Thyroidea compositum® (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Hormeel Gynacoheel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Ovarium compositum® Thyroidea compositum® (Rx) Tonsilla compositum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- **Dosages:** (see GDRs)
### Notes:
*As an adjunct to standard medical treatment. During acute infection detoxification needs to be just supportive measures and not active detox. Detox may begin after active infection has cleared.

### Dosages:
(see GDRs)
### Epistaxis (nosebleed), support

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hemodermal Excretion</td>
<td>Phosphor-Homaccord&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Psorinoheel (Rx)</td>
<td>Ferrum-Homaccord&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; Sinusin™ (nasal spray)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Hamamelis-Homaccord&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment.

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Epithelioma* (benign form)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ectodermal Dedifferentiation</td>
<td>Galium-Heel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; Psorinoheel (Rx)</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Lymphomyosot&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Engystol&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; Traumeel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; Cutsis compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; Glyoxal compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; Thyreoida compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; (Rx) Ubichinon compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment. Lymphomyosot<sup>®</sup> needs to be continued even if the detoxification aspect is discontinued.

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Erythema multiforme* (and nodosum)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mesenchymal Inflammation</td>
<td>Cruroheel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td></td>
<td>Echinacea compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; forte (Rx) Sinusin™ Traumeel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hamamelis-Homaccord&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment.

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Erythrasma* (bacterial infections of skin folds)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ectodermal Inflammation</td>
<td>Psorinoheel (Rx)</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td></td>
<td>Traumeel&lt;sup&gt;® (oral and ointment)&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td></td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum Cutsis compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; Ubichinon compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment.

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Epithelioma* (benign form)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ectodermal Dedifferentiation</td>
<td>Galium-Heel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; Psorinoheel (Rx)</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Lymphomyosot&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Engystol&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; Traumeel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum Cutsis compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; Glyoxal compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; Thyreoida compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; (Rx) Ubichinon compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment. Lymphomyosot<sup>®</sup> needs to be continued even if the detoxification aspect is discontinued.

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Erysipelas (and cellulitis)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ectodermal/ Mesenchymal Inflammation</td>
<td>Belladonna-Homaccord&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Echinacea compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; (Rx) Traumeel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td>Apis-Homaccord&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Cutsis compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment.

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Equilibrium disturbances (see Vertigo)

### Erythrasma* (bacterial infections of skin folds)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ectodermal Inflammation</td>
<td>Psorinoheel (Rx)</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td></td>
<td>Traumeel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; (oral and ointment)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td></td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum Cutsis compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; Ubichinon compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment.

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Esophagitis* (Barret’s esophagus)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Endodermal Dedifferentiation</td>
<td>Gastricumeel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™ Galium-Heel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td></td>
<td>Traumeel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mucosa compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment.

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)
### Eustachian tube blockage

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sinusin™</strong></td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™</td>
<td>Echinacea compositum® (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Immunomodulation</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mucosa compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cell &amp; Organ Support</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Viburnol®</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** Lymphomyosot® (part of the basic detox) needs to be continued as long term therapy.

**Dosages:** (see GDRs) Lymphomyosot® long term dosing – 10 drops 3x/day for months at a time

### Exanthema (rash)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Apis-Homaccord® Belladonna-Homaccord®</strong></td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™</td>
<td>Galium-Heel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Immunomodulation</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pulsatilla compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cell &amp; Organ Support</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Traumeel®</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Exhaustion (see Chronic Fatigue Syndrome)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Apis-Homaccord® Belladonna-Homaccord®</strong></td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™</td>
<td>Galium-Heel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Immunomodulation</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pulsatilla compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cell &amp; Organ Support</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Traumeel®</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Facial spasms, paresis or paralysis (Bell’s palsy)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gelsemium-Homaccord®</strong></td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Galium-Heel®</td>
<td>Hepar compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Immunomodulation</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Solidago compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cell &amp; Organ Support</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tonsilla compositum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment.

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Fatigue (weakness or adynamia) (see CFS)

**Fertility, disturbances (see Infertility)**

### Fever

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aconitum-Homaccord® Belladonna-Homaccord®</strong></td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Lymphomyosot®</td>
<td>China-Homaccord®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Immunomodulation</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(weakness)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cell &amp; Organ Support</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Echinacea compositum® (Rx)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Fibroadenoma & Fibrocystic mastopath*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Galium-Heel® Horneal</strong></td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Hepar compositum®</td>
<td><strong>Thyreoeida compositum® (Rx)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Immunomodulation</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Traumeel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cell &amp; Organ Support</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment. Lymphomyosot® needs to be continued long term, unless there is cancer in the lymph nodes, then it is contraindicated.

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)
Fibromyalgia (Myoglobin)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ectodermal/Neurodermal Impregnation</td>
<td></td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Galium-Heel(^\text{®}) Hepar compositum(^\text{®}) Solidago compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hepeel(^\text{®}) Ovarian compositum(^\text{®}) (♀) Placenta compositum(^\text{®})</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes: *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment
Dosages: (see GDRs)

Fissura ani (anal fistulae)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ectodermal</td>
<td></td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™ Galium-Heel(^\text{®}) (chronic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesenchymal Excretion</td>
<td>Traumeel(^\text{®})</td>
<td></td>
<td>Echinacea compositum(^\text{®}) (Rx) Graphites-Homaccord(^\text{®})</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes: Dosages: (see GDRs)

Flatulence (see Abdominal bloating)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ectodermal/Neurodermal Impregnation</td>
<td></td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Galium-Heel(^\text{®}) Hepar compositum(^\text{®}) Reneel(^\text{®}) (Rx) Tonsilla compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lymphomyosot(^\text{®}) Spigelon(^\text{®})</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes: Dosages: (see GDRs)

Folliculitis (see also Furunculosis)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ectodermal</td>
<td></td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesenchymal Inflammation</td>
<td>Traumeel(^\text{®})</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes: *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment
Dosages: (see GDRs)

Fracture*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ectodermal Neurodermal Impregnation</td>
<td></td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesenchymal Inflammation</td>
<td>Traumeel(^\text{®}) (ointment)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes: *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment
Dosages: (see GDRs)
### Frostbite* (or chilblains)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mesenchymal Impregnation</td>
<td>Abropenol®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Hepar compositum®, Reneel® (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Placenta compositum®, Thyreoida compositum®, (Rx) Traumeel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum®, Cutis compositum®, Ubichinon compositum®</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Gastro-enteritis*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ectodermal Inflammation</td>
<td>Belladonna-Homaccord®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Diarrheel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Hepar homaccord®, Mercurius-heel®</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Gastro-intestinal bleeding, tendency*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hemodermal Degeneration</td>
<td>Phosphor-Homaccord® Mercurius-Homaccord®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Hepar homaccord®, Traumeel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum®, Mucosa compositum®</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### GERD (Gastro-esophageal reflux disease) (see Esophagitis)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Endodermal Inflammation</td>
<td>Gastricumeel®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Diarrheel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Nux vomica-homaccord®, Spascupreel®</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)
### Gingivitis (Periodontal diseases)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Endodermal Inflammation</td>
<td>Mercurius-Heel®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Traumeel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Echinacea compositum® (Rx)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes: *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment. Nux Vomica-Homaccord® needs to be continued, even if basic detoxification protocols are discontinued.

Dosages: (see GDRs)

---

### Glandular swelling (see Lymphadenitis)

### Globus hystericus (Globus sensation)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Neurodermal Impregnation</td>
<td>Ypsiloheel®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Hepar compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Solidago compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Psorinheel (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Thyreoida compositum® (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ignatia-Homaccord®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pulsatilla compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Cerecomp™</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes:  

Dosages: (see GDRs)

---

### Glomerulonephritis *

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nephrodermal Inflammation—Degeneration</td>
<td>Apis-Homaccord® (Inflammation)</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Hepar compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lymphomyosot®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Solidago compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Traumeel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Glyxol compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ubichinon compositum®</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes: *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment. Lymphomyosot® should be continued throughout treatment protocol, even if detoxification is discontinued.

Dosages: (see GDRs)

---

### Goiter (Struma, see also Thyreotoxicosis)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Endodermal Deposition</td>
<td>Strumeel® (Rx) (prophylaxis)</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Galium-Heel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(if tachycardia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lymphomyosot®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Selenium-Homaccord®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Thyreoida compositum® (Rx)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes: *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment. Lymphomyosot® needs to be continued for entire duration of treatment protocol.

Dosages: (see GDRs)

---

### Gout* (symptoms)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Endodermal Inflammation</td>
<td></td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Hepar compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lymphomyosot®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Tonsilla compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Traumeel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes: *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment.

Dosages: (see GDRs)

---

### Granuloma (dental)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Endodermal Inflammation or Ectodermal Impregnation</td>
<td>Apis-Heel® (Inflammation)</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Hepar compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lymoma compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Cantharids compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Traumeel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Glyxol compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ubichinon compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Reneel® (Rx)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes: *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment.

Dosages: (see GDRs)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Therapeutic Index</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Notes:** Detoxification may need to be taken very slowly, as release of toxins may cause headache or worsen symptoms.

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

---

**Hemorrhagic diathesis**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Heper compositum® Solidago compositum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Psorinoheel (Rx)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Cerecomp™</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

---

**Hemorrhoids (Piles)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Traumeel®</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Cerecomp™</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** Traumeel® ointment may be applied topically as well.

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

---

**Hepatitis**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Gallium-Heel®</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Traumeel®</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Cerecomp™</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment. Detoxification needs to be focused on support of liver. Toxins which are being mobilized need to be kept to a minimum since the liver is already in a compromised state.

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)
Hepatopancreatic* (digestive insufficiency)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Organodermal Degeneration</td>
<td>Hepeel® Gastricumeel®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Galium-Heel® (alternate with) Nux Vomica-Homaccord®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Momordica compositum (Rx)</td>
<td>Anacardium-Homaccord® Leptandra compositum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum Hepar compositum® Syzygium compositum (Rx) Ubichinon compositum®</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Notes: *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment

Dosages: (see GDRs)

Herpes simplex (labialis)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ectodermal/Endodermal Impregnation</td>
<td>Ranunculus-Homaccord® Mezereum-Homaccord®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Hepar compositum® Solidago compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Engystol® Tonsilla compositum</td>
<td>Apis-Homaccord® Psorinoheel (Rx)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum Cutis compositum® Ubichinon compositum®</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Notes:*

Dosages: (see GDRs)

Herpes zoster (HZ)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Neurodermal or Sympathicodermal Impregnation</td>
<td>Ranunculus-Homaccord® Mezereum-Homaccord®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Hepar compositum® Solidago compositum Thyreoidea compositum® (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Engystol® Tonsilla compositum</td>
<td>Apis-Homaccord® Psorinoheel (Rx)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum Cutis compositum®</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Notes: *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment

Dosages: (see GDRs)

Hypertension*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hemodermal Impregnation</td>
<td>Ranunculus-Homaccord® Mezereum-Homaccord®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Galium-Heel® Hepar compositum® Solidago compositum® Lymphomyosot®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Engystol® Tonsilla compositum</td>
<td>Aesculus compositum Aurumheel® (Rx) Chelidonium-Homaccord® Engystol® Hepeel® Melilotus-Homaccord® (Rx) Solidago compositum® Vertigoheel® (Rx)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum Placenta compositum®</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Notes: *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment

Dosages: (see GDRs)

Hoarseness (see Laryngitis)

Hordeolum (see Chalazion)

Hydrarthrosis (see Oedema)

Hydronephrosis (see Pyelitis)

Hyperemesis (see Vomiting)

Hyperhidrosis (excessive perspiration)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ectodermal Excretion</td>
<td>Abropernol® Schwef-Heel®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Psorinoheel (Rx)</td>
<td>Cutis compositum® Phosphor-Homaccord® Thyreoidea compositum® (Rx)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Hepeel®</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Notes: Berberis-Homaccord facilitates renal excretion pathway and is part of the basic detoxification protocol

Dosages: (see GDRs)

Hypermenorrhea (see Menorrhagia)

Hyperthermia (see Fever)
### Hypophyseal insufficiency (functional)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Neurodermal Impregnation</td>
<td>Placenta compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Galium-Heel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; Hepar compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; Solidago compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Thyreoida compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; (Rx) Tonsilla compositum</td>
<td>Cerecomp™ Graphites-Homaccord&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; Ignatia-Homaccord&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; Ovarium compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; (♀) Psorinoheel (Rx) Testis compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; (♂)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Placenta compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes: *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment

Dosages: (see GDRs)

### Icterus (see Hepatitis, Liver damage, Cirrhosis)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Neurodermal or Hemodermal Impregnation</td>
<td>Aurumheel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; (Rx)</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Galium-Heel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; Hepar compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; Solidago compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Psorinoheel (Rx) Tonsilla compositum</td>
<td>Alecris-Heel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; Cerecomp™ China-Homaccord&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; Tonico-Heel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum Ubichinon compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes: *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment

Dosages: (see GDRs)

### Indigestion (dyspepsia)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Neurodermal or Hemodermal Impregnation</td>
<td>Gastricumeel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; Leptandra compositum</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Duodenheel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; Hepar compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; Hepeel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>Gelsemium-Homaccord&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>Momordica compositum (Rx) (pancreatic dysfunction)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Mucosa compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes: |

Dosages: (see GDRs)
### Influenza (or Influenza like syndrome)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™, Galium-Heel®, Hepar compositum®, Solidago compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Engystol®, Traumeel®, Psorinheel (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum, Tonsilla compositum, Ubichinon compositum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** Detoxification is not advised during active infection. Once infection has subsided, detoxification can begin.

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Infections (general)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™, Galium-Heel®, Hepar compositum®, Solidago compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Engystol®, Traumeel®, Psorinheel (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum, Tonsilla compositum, Ubichinon compositum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment. The choice (and possible other preparations) is based on the acute/chronic, etiology and severity of the infection.

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Infarct (see Coronary, Artery Disease, CAD)

### Inoculation damage (post-vaccination) (see Vaccinations)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™, Galium-Heel®, Hepar compositum®, Solidago compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Thalamus compositum®, Tonsilla compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Ubichinon compositum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Interdigital mycosis (see Dermatomycosis)

### Intercostal neuralgia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™, Galium-Heel®, Hepar compositum®, Solidago compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Thalamus compositum®, Tonsilla compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Ubichinon compositum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Intermenstrual pain (mittelschmerz)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™, Galium-Heel®, Hepar compositum®, Solidago compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Thalamus compositum®, Tonsilla compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Ubichinon compositum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)
### Intertrigo

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ectodermal Inflammation</td>
<td>Graphites-Homaccord®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Schweif-Heel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum®</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** Air exposure and drying agents are important

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

---

### Intestinal spasms (colic), recurrent

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Neurodermal/Endodermal Impregnation</td>
<td>Nux Vomica-Homaccord® Spascupreel®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Hepar compositum® Nux Vomica-Homaccord® Solidago compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Belladonna-Homaccord® Chelidonium-Homaccord®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Atropinum compositum® (Rx) Viburcol® (for children)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

---

### Intestinal stasis*, tendency

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Endodermal Impregnation</td>
<td>Nux Vomica-Homaccord®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Hepar compositum® Solidago compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Spascupreel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum® Mucosa compositum®</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

---

### Keratitis*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ectodermal Deposition</td>
<td>Graphites-Homaccord®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Psorinoheel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Galium-Heel®</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

---

### Kidney stones (Nephrolithiasis)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Renal Deposition</td>
<td>Atropinum compositum® Spascupreel®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Reneel® (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum® Solidago compositum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

---

### Itch (see Pruritus, Scabies)
## Therapeutic Index

### Notes:
- Dosages: (see GDRs)
- As an adjunct to standard medical treatment
- Detoxification is contraindicated in pregnant and lactating women.

### DET-Phase

#### Lactorrhea (or galactorrhea)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Psorinoheel (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Thyreoida compositum (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ovarium compositum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** Various cough remedies are indicated along with this protocol, if cough is a major symptom.

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

#### Lead poisoning* (chronic)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Galium-Heel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hepar compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Solidago compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Aconitum-Homaccord</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Arnica-Heel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Belladonna-Homaccord</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Aconitum-Homaccord</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Arnica-Heel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Belladonna-Homaccord</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** As an adjunct to standard medical treatment.

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

#### Leaky gut syndrome (LGS)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Hepar compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Solidago compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Psorinoheel (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(bacterial infection)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lymphomyosot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Veratrum-Homaccord</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mucosa compositum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** As an adjunct to standard medical treatment.

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

#### Leucorrhrea*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Echinacea compositum (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Traumeel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ovarium compositum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** As an adjunct to standard medical treatment.

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

#### Laryngitis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Traumeel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Aconitum-Homaccord</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Arnica-Heel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Belladonna-Homaccord</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** As an adjunct to standard medical treatment.

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

#### Lentigo (Liver spots)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Hepar compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Solidago compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Psorinoheel (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(chronic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mucosa compositum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** As an adjunct to standard medical treatment.

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

#### Neurotrophic/Hemodermal Impregnation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Galium-Heel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hepar compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Solidago compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Cerocomp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hepar compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Thyreoida compositum (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Traumeel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Colocynthis-Homaccord</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(both for neuralgic pain)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Solidago compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ubichinon compositum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** As an adjunct to standard medical treatment.

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)
### Lichen ruber planus (LP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Organodermal Impregnation</td>
<td>Psorinheel (Rx)</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Hepar compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chelidonium Homaccord®</td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Echinacea compositum® (Rx)</td>
<td>Hepeel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Hepar compositum®</td>
<td>Sulfur-Heel®</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment. Oral drops with alcohol are not advised due to the fragility of the liver. It is best to use tablets and oral vials with a base of saline.*

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Liver abscess*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ectodermal Impregnation</td>
<td>Belladonna Homaccord® Lymphomyosot®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lymphodermal Inflammation</td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Echinacea compositum® (Rx)</td>
<td>Traumeel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hepeel®</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment. Lymphomyosot® needs to be continued even if detoxification is discontinued for the entire duration of treatment.*

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Lymphadenitis (and Lymphangitis)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ectodermal Impregnation</td>
<td>Belladonna Homaccord® Lymphomyosot®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lymphodermal Inflammation</td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Echinacea compositum® (Rx)</td>
<td>Traumeel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Calcoheel® (chronic glandular swelling)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment. Lymphomyosot® is contraindicated in lymphatic cancers and active cancers which have infiltrated the lymphatic system.*

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Lymphadenopathy, benign (Scrofulosis)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ectodermal Impregnation</td>
<td>Belladonna Homaccord® Lymphomyosot®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lymphodermal Inflammation</td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Echinacea compositum® (Rx)</td>
<td>Traumeel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hepeel®</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment. Lymphomyosot® needs to be continued even if detoxification is discontinued for the entire duration of treatment.*

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Liver damage (see cirrhosis of liver)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Organodermal Impregnation</td>
<td>Chelidonium Homaccord®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lymphodermal Inflammation</td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Echinacea compositum® (Rx)</td>
<td>Traumeel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hepeel®</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment. Oral drops with alcohol are not advised due to the fragility of the liver. It is best to use tablets and oral vials with a base of saline.*

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Lumbago (Low back pain)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Neurodermal Impregnation → Degeneration</td>
<td>Colocynthis Homaccord® Traumeel® Spascupreel®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Hepar compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lymphodermal Inflammation</td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Traumeel® Zee®</td>
<td>Aesculus compositum Cimicifuga Homaccord® Dulcamara Homaccord® Rhododendronel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum Discus compositum® (Rx) Ubichinin compositum®</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Lymphogranuloma, inguinal*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Neurodermal Impregnation → Degeneration</td>
<td>Traumeel®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Hepar compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lymphodermal Inflammation</td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Echinacea compositum® (Rx) Psorinheel (Rx)</td>
<td>Traumeel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tonsilla compositum Coenzyme compositum Ubichinin compositum®</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment. Lymphomyosot® is contraindicated in lymphatic cancers and active cancers which have infiltrated the lymphatic system.*

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)
### Notes:
- *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment. Detoxification is contraindicated if the woman is breast feeding or pregnant. However, lymphomyosot®, which is part of the basic detoxification protocol, can be used alone for treatment.

### Mastodynia (breast pain)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ectodermal/Mesenchymal Impregnation</td>
<td>Traumeel®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Hepar compositum®, Lymphomyosot®, Solidago compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cimicifuga-Homaccord®</td>
<td>Galium-Heel®, Hepar compositum®, Lymphomyosot®, Solidago compositum</td>
<td>Bryaconeel, Homeel, Ovarium, Ovarium compositum®</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- Dosages: (see GDRs)

### Mastoiditis*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Endodermal Inflammation</td>
<td>Traumeel® (ear drops)</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Hepar compositum®, Lymphomyosot®, Solidago compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Viburcol®</td>
<td>Galium-Heel®, Hepar compositum®, Lymphomyosot®, Solidago compositum</td>
<td>Bryaconeel, Homeel, Ovarium, Ovarium compositum®</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment. Conventional medical treatments are basic, the above suggestions are meant to be of support.

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

---

### Measles (see Exanthema)

### Melancholia (see Depression)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Neurodermal Impregnation</td>
<td>Klimaktheel®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Hepar compositum®, Lymphomyosot®, Solidago compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Apis-Homaccord®</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment. In severe infections detoxification should be postponed till infection has resolved. Then detoxification should be initiated to prevent recurrence and clear immune system debris.

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)
Menorrhagia*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hemodermal/Germinodermal Impregnation</td>
<td>Gynäcoheel®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Galium-Heel® Hepar compositum® Solidago compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Thyreoidea compositum® (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Mucosa compositum® Ovarium compositum®</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes: *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment

Dosages: (see GDRs)

Metabolic syndrome (Syndrome X)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Organodermal/Sympathico-dermal Impregnation/Degeneration</td>
<td>Syzygium compositum (Rx)</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Galium-Heel® Hepar compositum® Solidago compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Traumeel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum® Glyoxal compositum® Ubichinon compositum®</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes: *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment. Other preparations may need to be selected according to the clinical presentation

Dosages: (see GDRs)

Menorrhagia* 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Germinodermal Deposition</td>
<td>Gynäcoheel®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™ Galium-Heel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Ovarium compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum® Thyreoidea compositum® (Rx) Ubichinon compositum®</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes: *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment

Dosages: (see GDRs)

Morning sickness (see Travel sickness) 

Motion sickness (see Travel sickness, Vertigo)

Multiple sclerosis*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Germinodermal Deposition</td>
<td>Psorinoheel (Rx)</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Galium-Heel® Hepar compositum® Solidago compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Thyreoidea compositum® (Rx) Tonsilla compositum Traumeel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Cerecomp® Coenzyme compositum Glyoxal compositum® Ubichinon compositum®</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes: *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment

Dosages: (see GDRs)

Mumps (see Parotitis) 

Muscular rheumatism (see Fibromyalgia) 

Myosis (see Dermatomyositis)

Myocardial infarction (see Coronary, Artery Disease, CAD) 

Myogelosis (hardening of the muscles), (see Fibromyalgia)

Myoma uteri (Uterine leiomyomas)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lymphodermal Inflammation</td>
<td>Ergystol®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™ Calcoheel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Echinacea compositum® (Rx) Gripp-Heel® Lymphomyosot® Mercurius-Heel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Tonsilla compositum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes: *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment. Lymphomyosot needs to be continued throughout entire treatment protocol.

Dosages: (see GDRs)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DET-Phase</td>
<td>Basic and/or Symptomatic</td>
<td>3-Pillar Approach</td>
<td>Additional Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DET-Phase</td>
<td>Basic and/or Symptomatic</td>
<td>3-Pillar Approach</td>
<td>Additional Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DET-Phase</td>
<td>Basic and/or Symptomatic</td>
<td>3-Pillar Approach</td>
<td>Additional Support</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment. Lymphomyosot® needs to be continued for the entire duration of treatment, even if the other detoxification medications are discontinued.*

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)
## Nervousness (see Anxiousness)

### Neuralgia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DET</td>
<td>Hepar compositum®</td>
<td>Solidago compositum®</td>
<td>Spascupreel® (spasmodic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DET</td>
<td>Thalamus compositum® (Rx)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DET</td>
<td>Additional Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** In addition to the medications listed, the appropriate treatment depends on the location of the pain sensations.

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Neurocirculatory asthenia (see Anxiety disorder)

#### Detoxification & Drainage
- Hepar compositum®
- Solidago compositum®
- Thyreoidea compositum® (Rx)

#### Immunomodulation
- Thalamus compositum® (Rx)

#### Cell & Organ Support
- Coenzyme compositum
- Discus compositum® (Rx) (for intervertebral discs)

**Notes:** Lymphomyosot® needs to be continued even if detoxification step is discontinued.

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

## Obesity

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DET</td>
<td>Hepar compositum®</td>
<td>Solidago compositum®</td>
<td>Spascupreel® (spasmodic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DET</td>
<td>Thalamus compositum® (Rx)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DET</td>
<td>Additional Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** Lymphomyosot® needs to be continued for the duration of the treatment and is not just meant to fulfill detoxification, but is intended to actually treat this condition as well.

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

## Oedema (Edema), (swelling)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DET</td>
<td>Hepar compositum®</td>
<td>Solidago compositum®</td>
<td>Spascupreel® (spasmodic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DET</td>
<td>Thalamus compositum® (Rx)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DET</td>
<td>Additional Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** Lymphomyosot® should be continued for the duration of the treatment and is not just meant to fulfill detoxification, but is intended to actually treat this condition as well.

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

## Olfactory and gustatory senses, disturbances

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DET</td>
<td>Hepar compositum®</td>
<td>Solidago compositum®</td>
<td>Spascupreel® (spasmodic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DET</td>
<td>Thalamus compositum® (Rx)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DET</td>
<td>Additional Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

## Onychomycosis (see Inter-digital mycosis)
### Oophoritis*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Germinodermal Inflammation</td>
<td>Apis-Homaccord®, Gynäcoheel®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Psorinoheel (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Traumeel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Hormeel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Orchitis*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Germinodermal Inflammation</td>
<td>Belladonna-Homaccord®, Rhododendroneel</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Traumeel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Testis compositum®</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Ostealgia (bone pain)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Osteodermal Inflammation</td>
<td>Cruroheel®, Kalmia compositum®, Osteoheel®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Hepar compositum®, Solidago compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Psorinoheel (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Traumeel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Viscum compositum medium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Thyreoidea compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Rx)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Osteitis pubis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mesodermal Inflammation</td>
<td>Kalmia compositum®, Traumeel®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Traumeel® (acute)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Zee® (if chronic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Osteoheel®</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Osteomyelitis*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Osteodermal Impregnation</td>
<td>Arnica-Heel®, Osteoheel®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Hepar compositum®, Solidago compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Echinacea compositum® (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mercurius-Heel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Psorinoheel (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tonsilla compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ubichinon compositum®</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Osteoporosis*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Osteodermal Degeneration</td>
<td>Calcheel®, Galium-Heel®, Osteoheel®, Ovarium compositum®, Ranunculus-Homaccord®, Testis compositum ®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Hepar compositum®, Lymphomysos®, Solidago compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Tonsilla compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pulsatilla compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Testis compositum®</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)
**Notes:** Traumeel® is indicated both systemically with either drops or tablets as well as topically to the ear canal with the ointment. *Psorinoheel (Rx) is especially indicated as an adjunct to standard medical treatment if this is a chronic infection.

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

**Otitis media**

**Notes:** *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment. Traumeel® ear drops can be used or oral vial may be poured into external auditory meatus.

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

**Otitis externa**

**Notes:** Otitis externa is indicated both systemically with either drops or tablets as well as topically to the ear canal with the ointment. *Psorinoheel (Rx) is especially indicated as an adjunct to standard medical treatment if this is a chronic infection.

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

**Ovarian insufficiency (see Amenorrhea, Menopause)**

**Ovaritis (see Oophoritis)**

**Pancreatitis*, chronic**

**Notes:** *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)
### Papilloma (of the bladder)

**Notes:** As an adjunct to standard medical treatment

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Periarteritis nodosa (see Arteritis)

**Notes:** Traumeel® ointment and oral forms may be used

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Periodontitis (see Gingivitis)

**Notes:** *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Periostitis*

**Notes:** *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Parotitis*

**Notes:** *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Parkinson's disease*

**Notes:** *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Paronychia (infections around the nail) (see Dermatomycosis)

**Notes:** *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Parotitis*

**Notes:** *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)
### Therapeutic Index

#### Pharyngeal tonsils, hypertrophy (see Tonsillitis)

**Pharyngitis**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Hepar compositum® Solidago compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Engystol® Traumeel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Sinusin™</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** Detoxification would best be advised after acute infection has resolved.

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

#### Phlebitis (see Thrombophlebitis)

**PMS (Pre-menstrual syndrome)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Hepar compositum® Lymphomyosot® Solidago compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Ignatia-Homaccord®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Sinusin™</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** Treatment options may also include specific medications to treat specific symptoms as they are manifested.

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

#### Polyarthritis*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Hepar compositum® Lymphomyosot® Solidago compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Cruroheel® Traumeel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Tonsilla compositum Ubichinon compositum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment.

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

#### Polyneuritis (Polyneuropathy)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Hepar compositum® Lymphomyosot® Solidago compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Thyreoidea compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Cerecomp™</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment.

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

#### Polyps

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Hepar compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Barijodeel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Placenta compositum®</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

#### Proctitis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Hepar compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Mercurius-Heel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Psorinoheel (Rx)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

#### Prostatic hypertrophy (see BPH)
### Prostatitis*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Geminodermal Inflammation</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™</td>
<td>If chronic Hormeel Psorinoheel (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Immunodulation</td>
<td>Echinacea compositum® (Rx) Traumeel®</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Solidago compositum</td>
<td>Mucosa compositum®</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes: *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment

Dosages: (see GDRs)

### Psoriasis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ectodermal Impregnation / Degeneration</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Galium-Heel® Hepar compositum® Lymphomyosot® Schwef-Heel® Solidago compositum</td>
<td>Abropernol® Graphites-Homaccord® Histamin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Immunodulation</td>
<td>Psorinoheel (Rx) Sulfur-Heel®</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Cutis compositum® Ubichinon compositum®</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes: |

Dosages: (see GDRs)

### Radiation injuries*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(Various Tissues) Impregnation → Degeneration</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Galium-Heel® Hepar compositum® Solidago compositum</td>
<td>Aesculus compositum Cutis compositum® (if skin related) Hepar compositum® Hepeel® Schwef-Heel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Immunodulation</td>
<td>Tonsilla compositum Thyreoidea compositum® (Rx)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum Glyoxal compositum® Mucosa compositum® Ubichinon compositum®</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes: *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment

Dosages: (see GDRs)

### Pruritus (prurigo)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ectodermal Inflammation</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Galium-Heel® Hepar compositum® Lymphomyosot® Schwef-Heel® Solidago compositum</td>
<td>Abropernol® Graphites-Homaccord® Histamin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Immunodulation</td>
<td>Psorinoheel (Rx) Sulfur-Heel®</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Cutis compositum® Ubichinon compositum®</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes: |

Dosages: (see GDRs)

### Raynaud’s syndrome*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Germinodermal Inflammation</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Galium-Heel® Hepar compositum® Lymphomyosot® Schwef-Heel® Solidago compositum</td>
<td>Abropernol® Graphites-Homaccord® Histamin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Immunodulation</td>
<td>Psorinoheel (Rx) Sulfur-Heel®</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Cutis compositum® Ubichinon compositum®</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes: |

Dosages: (see GDRs)

### Ranula, (sublingual cyst)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Endodermal Inflammation</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Galium-Heel® Hepar compositum® Lymphomyosot® Schwef-Heel® Solidago compositum</td>
<td>Abropernol® Graphites-Homaccord® Histamin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Immunodulation</td>
<td>Psorinoheel (Rx)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum Glyoxal compositum® Mucosa compositum® Ubichinon compositum®</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes: |

Dosages: (see GDRs)
### RSDS (Reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome – Sudeck’s syndrome)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sympathicodal Impregnation</td>
<td>Spascupreel® Traumeel®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Galium-Heel® Lymphomyosot® Hepar compositum® Solidago compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endodermal/Cavodermal Inflammation → Degeneration</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Psorineheel® (Rx) Tonsilla compositum Engystol® (alternate with Echinacea compositum®) (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kalmia compositum® Rhododendroneel® (rheumatic symptoms) Veratrum-Homaccord®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Reiter’s syndrome* (Reactive arthritis)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Endodermal/Hemodermal Impregnation</td>
<td>Mezereum-Homaccord® Oculoheel® Traumeel® Zeel®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Hepar compositum® Solidago compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Psorineheel® (Rx) Tonsilla compositum Engystol® (alternate with Echinacea compositum®) (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kalmia compositum® Rhododendroneel® (rheumatic symptoms) Veratrum-Homaccord®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment. Choose according to possible etio-pathogenesis. Engystol® + Echinacea compositum® (Rx) to be used for initial infection.

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Rhagades

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Neurodermal/Hemodermal Impregnation</td>
<td>Colocynthis-Homaccord® Neuralgo-Rheum®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Galium-Heel® Hepar compositum® Lymphomyosot® Solidago compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Psorineheel® (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Discus compositum® (Rx) Thalamus compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** Be sure that Lymphomyosot® is used with the advanced detoxification protocol and is continued for the duration of disease treatment

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Rhinitis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Orodermal Excretion/Inflammation</td>
<td>Sinusin™ Naso-Heel® (vasomotor)</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-KR™</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Natrium-Homaccord® Traumeel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Mucosa compositum®</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** Be sure that Lymphomyosot® is used with the advanced detoxification protocol and is continued for the duration of disease treatment

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Rubella (German measles) (see Exanthema)
Salpingitis (see Oophoritis)

Scabies*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ectodermal Inflammation</td>
<td>Schwef-Heel® Sulfur-Heel®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™ Graphites-Homaccord®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Traumeel® (ointment) (for effects of scratching)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes: *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment. In addition to soap and sulphur baths.

Dosages: (see GDRs)

Scarlata (see Exanthema)

Sclatalgia (see Lumbago)

Scleritis*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ectodermal/ Mesenchymal Degeneration</td>
<td>Mercurius-Heel®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™ Galium-Heel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Belladonna-Homaccord® Oculoheel®</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes: *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment

Dosages: (see GDRs)

Scleroderma*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ectodermal/ Mesenchymal Degeneration</td>
<td>Aesculus compositum</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Galium-Heel® Hepar compositum® Lymphomyosot® Solidago compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Traumeel® Thyreoidea compositum® (Rx) Torsilla compositum® Placenta compositum® Psorinoheel® (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum</td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cutis compositum®</td>
<td>Glyoxal compositum® Ubichinon compositum®</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes: *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment. Traumeel® ointment & tablets may both be used.

Dosages: (see GDRs)

Scrofulosis (see Lymphadenopathy, benign)

Seborrhea (Seborheic dermatitis)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ectodermal Excretion/ Inflammation</td>
<td>Schwef-Heel® Abropernol®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™ Graphites-Homaccord®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Psorinoheel® (Rx) Traumeel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Cutis compositum®</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes:

Dosages: (see GDRs)

Sheehan’s syndrome (see Hypophyseal insufficiency)

Shingles (see Herpes zoster)
Sinusitis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ectodermal / Orodermal Inflammation (acute) or Degeneration (chronic)</td>
<td>Sinusin™ Naso-Heel®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Luffeel® (if allergic manifestation)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes:
Dosages: (see GDRs)

Skin infections (see Infections, specific skin infections)

Solar dermatitis (Photodermatoses)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ectodermal Inflammation</td>
<td>Apis-Homaccord® Causticum compositum Traumeel®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Belladonna-Homaccord®</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes:
Dosages: (see GDRs)

Spasms (smooth muscles / striated)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Neurodermal Impregnation</td>
<td>Spascupreel® Atropinum compositum® (Rx)</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Viburcol® + Organ-related Homaccords, or compositums</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes: Consider medications that may be causing electrolyte imbalances
Dosages: (see GDRs)

Stenocardia (see Angina pectoris)
Sterility (see Infertility)
Stomatitis, aphthous (see Aphthae, Thrush, gingivitis)

Sprains, ankle (twisted ankle)

(Traumatic injuries that require hospital/emergency care is not the subject of this discussion, but awareness of anti-homotoxic bio-therapeutics may provide the patient with additional benefits during conventional therapeutic prescriptions).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ectodermal Deposition</td>
<td>Traumeel® (no ointment on open wounds) Belladonna-Homaccord®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Zeel® (after acute episode)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes: *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment. Lymphomyosot® is important to use not only for detoxification purposes, but also for the treatment of this condition
Dosages: (see GDRs)
### Strangury

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>R</strong></td>
<td>Nephrodermal Inflammation or Impregnation</td>
<td>Reneel® (Rx) Cantharis compositum</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™ (inflammation stage) Advanced: Hepar compositum® Solidago compositum or Reneel® (Rx) (Impregnation stage) Berberis-Homaccord®</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment. Berberis-Homaccord® is used in the basic detoxification protocol, but should also be incorporated into the advanced protocol and should be used for the duration of treatment for strangury and not just specifically for detoxification.

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Stress

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>R</strong></td>
<td>Sympathicodermal Impregnation</td>
<td>Nervoheel®</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage Hepar compositum® Solidago compositum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** There are many treatment options for such a broad condition as this. It is important to assess where the patient is positioned and then choose the most appropriate medications for the individual’s symptoms

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Sunburn

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>R</strong></td>
<td>Ectodermal Inflammation</td>
<td>Apis-Homaccord® Traumeel® (oral and topical)</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** Traumeel® ointment should not be applied directly to open wounds

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Subluxations (shoulder)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>R</strong></td>
<td>Naturopathic Inflammation or Impregnation</td>
<td>Traumeel® Spascupreel®</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment. Berberis-Homaccord® is used in the basic detoxification protocol, but should also be incorporated into the advanced protocol and should be used for the duration of treatment for strangury and not just specifically for detoxification.

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Sudeck’s atrophy (see RSDS)

### Sural (calf) spasms (see Spasms)

### Sweat glands, disorders (see Hyperhidrosis)

### Swelling (see Edema)
### Tabes dorsalis (tertiary syphilis)*

**Notes:** *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Tachycardia, paroxysmal*

**Notes:** *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Telangiectasias (Spider veins)

**Notes:** Lymphomyosot® needs to be part of the detoxification protocol, but should be continued for the duration of the telangiectasia treatment

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment. During the detoxification it is important to drink a minimum of 1.5 L water daily (also avoid fasting practices). Advanced detoxification protocols should center around problem areas or support organ most effected

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Thromboangiitis obliterans (see Arteritis)

**Notes:** *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Thrombophlebitis*
Therapeutic Index

Notes:
* As an adjunct to standard medical treatment. Lymphomyosot® needs to be used for treatment of the disease state and not just for detoxification. Detoxification should begin after initial acute infection has subsided.

Dosages:
(see GDRs)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Endodermal Impregnation</td>
<td>Lymphodermal Inflammation</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Galium-Heel® Hepar compositum® Solidago compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Abroperno® Belladonna-Homaccord®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>China-Homaccord® (exhaustion)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum® Thyreoida compositum® (Rx) (after acute phase) Ubichinon compositum®</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes: *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment

Dosages: (see GDRs)

Tinnitus ('ringing in the ear')*

Notes: *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment

Dosages: (see GDRs)

Tonsillitis* (sore throat)

Notes: *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment. Lymphomyosot® needs to be used for treatment of the disease state and not just for detoxification. Detoxification should begin after initial acute infection has subsided.

Dosages: (see GDRs)

Tooth extraction*

Notes: *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment

Dosages: (see GDRs)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Therapy</th>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Torticollis</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Musculodermal Impregnation</td>
<td>Gelsemium-Homaccord&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; Spascupreel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; Traumeel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; (ointment for massage)</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Hepar compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; Pulsatilla compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; Solidago compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Thyreoida compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum Ubichinon compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Notes:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Neuralk-Rheum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dosages:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(see GDRs)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Trigeminal neuralgia*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Arnica-Heel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; Bronchials-Heel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; Drosera-Homaccord&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; Drotterel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; Hustee&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; (irritating cough) Sinusin&lt;sup&gt;™&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Engystol&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; Echinacea compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Mucosa compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Notes:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(see GDRs)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dosages:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prophylactically: 2 days before a trip, 10 drops 3x daily. During trip, 10 drops every 2-3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tracheitis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Endodermal Inflammation</td>
<td>Belladonna-Homaccord&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; Phosphor-Homaccord&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; Tartcephredreel</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit&lt;sup&gt;™&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Arnica-Heel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; Bronchials-Heel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; Drosera-Homaccord&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; Drotterel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; Hustee&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; (irritating cough) Sinusin&lt;sup&gt;™&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Mucosa compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Notes:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(see GDRs)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dosages:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(see GDRs)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Traumatic head injuries, post traumatic support*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Neurodermal Inflammation →Deposition</td>
<td>Apis-Homaccord&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; Traumeel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; Vertigoheel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; (Rx)</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit&lt;sup&gt;™&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td>Thalamus compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Cerecomp&lt;sup&gt;™&lt;/sup&gt; Coenzyme compositum Ubichinon compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Notes:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>*As an adjunct to standard medical treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dosages:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(see GDRs)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Notes:** *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment. Detoxification should be undertaken once the patient is in remission and acute episode has resolved. During acute episode organ support may be initiated.*

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

**Urticaria (Hives)**

**Notes:** *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment.

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

**Ulcers* (Peptic ulcers)**

**Notes:** *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment. Treatment of H. Pylori may be achieved (along with standard medical treatment) with Nux Vomica-Homaccord®, Lymphomyosot® and Gastricumeel® for 3 weeks.

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

**Ulcers* (diabetic foot ulcers, crural ulcers)**

**Notes:** *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment. Lymphomyosot® injection solutions is indicated for neuropathy treatment therefore it should be used for the entire treatment period.

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

**Urethritis* **

**Notes:** *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment.

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)
### Vaccinations (post-damages) (see also Therapeutic damages)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ectodermal/Mesenchymal</td>
<td>Psorinoheel (Rx)</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™ or Galium-Heel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inflammation →Degeneration</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hepar compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Solidago compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tonsilla compositum/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Thyreoidea compositum® (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immunodulation</td>
<td>Engystol®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Echinacea compositum® (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>alternate weekly with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mercurius-Heel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Psorinoheel (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Mucosa compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ovarium compositum®</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment

**Dosages:** (see DGRs)

### Vertigo

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Germinodermal</td>
<td>Gynäcoheel Lamiolflur</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inflammation</td>
<td>Traumeel®</td>
<td></td>
<td>Galium-Heel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immunodulation</td>
<td>Hepar compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Solidago compostum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Coenzyme compostum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ubichinon compostum®</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Vesicular eruptions (see Exanthema)

### Viral diseases*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ectodermal/Mesenchymal</td>
<td>Psorinoheel (Rx)</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inflammation →Degeneration</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Galium-Heel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hepar compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Solidago compostum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immunodulation</td>
<td>Tonsilla compostum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Thyreoidea compositum® (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Coenzyme compostum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ubichinon compostum®</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** *As an adjunct to standard medical treatment

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Vomiting (without organic findings)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ectodermal Deposition</td>
<td>Psorinoheel (Rx)</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit™</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gastricum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(gastric irritations)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cocculus compostum or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Vertigoheel® (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(motion sickness)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Duodenheel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(duodenal symptoms)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nux Vomica-Homaccord®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td>Mucosa compostum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(chronic)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)
### Warts (see Verrucae)

Weight gain (see Obesity)

#### Wrinkles (Facial)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ectodermal Impregnation/Degeneration</td>
<td>Placenta compositum (♀ &amp; ♂)</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Cutis compositum (♂), Galium-Heel (alternate with), Hepar compositum, Lymphomyosot, Solidago compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Testis compositum (♂), Ovarian compositum (♀)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Traumeel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cutis compositum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**

**Dosages:** (see GDRs)

### Whooping cough (see Pertussis)

### Wounds (Wound healing)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET-Phase</th>
<th>Basic and/or Symptomatic</th>
<th>3-Pillar Approach</th>
<th>Additional Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Various Tissues Inflammation – Impregnation</td>
<td>Traumeel (oral/injection), Traumeel (ointment closed wounds)</td>
<td>Detoxification &amp; Drainage</td>
<td>Detox-Kit or Hepar compositum (♂), Solidago compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cutis compositum (♀), Lymphomyosot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunomodulation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Traumeel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell &amp; Organ Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** Aggressive detoxification should be halted till after initial wound closure, if it is a wound covering a large surface area of the body

**Dosages:** (see GDRs) Acute dosing of Traumeel: 10 drops every 15 minutes, up to 8x daily; 2nd day 10 drops up to 6x daily; 3rd day onward 10 drops 3x daily
Pharmacological Index

Abporemol® .......................... 128
Aconitum-Homaccord® ............. 128
Aesculus compositum ............... 128
Aesculus-Heel® ..................... 129
Aletis-Heel® ........................ 129
Anacardium-Homaccord® ........... 130
Apis compositum .................... 130
Apis-Homaccord® ................... 131
Arnica-Heel® ....................... 131
Arsurerel® .......................... 132
Atropinum compositum (Rx) ....... 132
Aurumheel® (Rx) ................. 133
Aurumheel® (Rx) ................. 133
Barijodeel® ........................ 133
Belladonna compositum .......... 134
Belladonna-Homaccord® ......... 134
Berberis-Homaccord® .......... 135
Bryaconeel ......................... 136
Cactus compositum (Rx) ......... 136
Calcoheel® ........................ 137
Cantharis compositum ............ 137
Cauaticum compositum .......... 138
Cerecomp® ......................... 138
Chelidonium-Homaccord® ...... 139
China-Homaccord® ............... 140
Cimicifuga-Homaccord® ....... 141
Circulo-Heel® ..................... 141
Cocculus compositum .......... 142
Coezyme compositum ............. 142
Colnud® ............................ 144
Colocynthia-Homaccord® ...... 144
Cor compositum (Rx) ............ 145
Cralonin® (Rx) .................. 145
Crurheel® ........................ 146
Cutis compositum ................. 146
Detox-Kit™ ....................... 147
Diarrheel .......................... 148
Discus compositum (Rx) ...... 148
Droperteel® ....................... 150
Drosera-Homaccord® ......... 150
Duodenohheel® ................... 151
Echinacea compositum® Forte (Rx) .... 151
Echinacea compositum® (Rx) .... 152
Engystol® ......................... 153
Erigoheel ......................... 153
Ferrum-Homaccord® ............. 154
Gallium-Heel® ................... 154
Gastricumel ...................... 155
Gelsemium-Homaccord® ....... 156
Ginseng compositum .......... 156
Glonoin Homaccord® (Rx) ..... 157
Glyoxal compositum® .......... 157
Graphites-Homaccord® ......... 158
Gripp-Heel® ...................... 158
Gynacoheel ....................... 159
Hamamelis-Homaccord® ..... 160
Hep compositum® ................ 160
Hepeel® .......................... 161
Histamin ........................... 162
Hormel .............................. 162
Hormel (Rx) ....................... 163
Hustee® .......................... 163
Ignatia-Homaccord® ........... 164
Kalmia compositum® ......... 164
Klimathieel® ................... 165
Lamiolur ......................... 165
Leptandra compositum ..... 166
Lithiumheel® ..................... 166
Luffeel® .......................... 167
Lymphomysot® .................. 167
Meillotus-Homaccord® (Rx) .... 169
Mercurius-Heel® .............. 169
Mezereum-Homaccord® ....... 170
Molybdan compositum ....... 170
Momordica compositum (Rx) ... 171
Mucosa compositum® ......... 171
Naso-Heel® ..................... 173
Natrium-Homaccord® ....... 173
Nectadyn® ....................... 174
Nervoheel® ...................... 174
Neuralgo-Rheum® ......... 174
Neurexan® ....................... 175
Neuro-Heel® ..................... 176
Nux Vomica-Homaccord® ..... 176
Oculoheel® ....................... 177
Osteoheel® ....................... 178
Ovarium compositum® ....... 178
Paenia-Heel® .................... 179
Phosphor-Homaccord® ......... 180
Placenta compositum® ....... 180
Podophyllum compositum .... 181
Psorinoheel (Rx) .............. 182
Pulsatilla compositum® ....... 183
Ranunculus-Homaccord® ...... 183
Rauwolfia compositum (Rx) ... 184
Reneel® (Rx) .................... 185
Rheuma-Heel® ................... 185
Rhododendreneel ............. 186
Sabal-Homaccord® ............. 186
Schwef-Heel® .................... 187
Secale compositum .......... 187
Selenium-Homaccord® ....... 188
Sinusin™ ......................... 188
Solidago compositum ....... 189
Spascupree® ..................... 190
Spigelon® ......................... 191
Strumeel® (Rx) ................. 192
Strumeel® Forte (Rx) .......... 192
Sulphur-Heel® ................. 193
Syzygium compositum (Rx) ...... 193
Tanacet-Heel® .................... 194
Tarpehedreel ................... 194
Testis compositum® .......... 195
Thalamus compositum (Rx) .... 196
Thuja .............................. 197
Thyroidea compositum® (Rx) ... 198
Tonic-Heel® ...................... 199
Tonsilla compositum .......... 199
Traumeel® ....................... 201
Ubinichin compositum® ...... 204
Valerianheel ..................... 205
Veratrum-Homaccord® ....... 205
Vertigoheel® (Rx) ............ 206
Vibercel® ......................... 207
Vinceel® .......................... 208
Viscum compositum Forte .... 208
Viscum compositum Medium ... 209
Vomitisheel® ................. 209
Ypsiloheel® ...................... 209
Zee® .................. 210
Abropernol®

Indications: For the temporary relief of dermatitis, minor skin irritations, eczema, hyperhidrosis, and hyperkeratosis.

Ingredients:

Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: Abrotanum 4X (facial eruptions; flabby skin), Pulsatilla 4X (urticaria), Calcarea fluorica 12X (cracked, chapped skin), 60 mg each; Hamamelis virginiana 4X (varicose veins; painful inflammation), Agaricus muscarius 5X (burning, itching and swollen skin), Nitricum acidum 6X (warts), Petroleum 6X (eczema; skin dry, sensitive and cracked), 30 mg each.

Inactive ingredients: Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP

Side effects: None Known

Interactions with other medicines: None Known

Dosage:

Oral Drops: Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet: sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. Infants and children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage.

How Supplied:

Tablets: Bottle containing 100 Tablets

Aconitum-Homaccord®

Indications: For the temporary relief of cold or flu symptoms including fever, chills, cough and nausea, particularly at the onset of the illness.

Ingredients:

Oral Drops: Each 50 ml contains: Aconitum napellus 3X, 10X, 30X, 200X (chills and acute fever with hot skin), Eucalyptus globulus 2X, 10X, 30X (headache; relapsing fever; sore throat) 0.2 ml each; Ipecacuanha 3X, 10X, 30X, 200X (violent cough; cough with nausea), 0.1 ml each. Contains Ethanol 25% by volume

Inactive ingredients: Ethanol USP, Purified water

Side effects: None Known

Interactions with other medicines: None Known

Dosage:

Oral Drops: Adults and children above 11 years: 10 drops orally, 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

How Supplied:

Oral Drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml

Aesculus compositum

Indications: For the temporary relief of symptoms due to poor circulation, including cold hands and feet, hemorrhoids, varicose veins and tingling and numbness of extremities.

Ingredients:

Oral Drops: Each 50 ml contains: Aesculus hippocastanum 1X (regulates peripheral circulation), 5 ml; Echinacea 2X (stimulation of body’s defenses), Arnica montana, radix 3X (all over bruised feeling), Secale cornutum 3X (numbness in limbs), Viscum album 3X (feeling of light-headedness), Apis mellifica 4X (sudden piercing pain; edema), Baptisia tinctoria 4X (muscular soreness), Benzoicum acidum 4X (gouty symptoms), Colchicum autumnale 4X (exhaustion; internal coldness), Dulcamara 4X (rheumatic disorders aggravated by cold), Hamamelis virginiana 4X (venous congestion; varicose veins with soreness), Rhus toxicodendron 4X (tearing pain; restlessness), Ruta graveolens 4X (feeling of weakness and despair), Baryta iodata 6X (indurated glands after trauma), Solanum nigrum 6X (restlessness; congestive headache), Tabacum 10X (nausea), Cuprum metallicum 13X (spasmodic affections; cramps), Plumbum iodatum 20X (muscular pain), 0.5 ml each. Contains Ethanol 35% by volume

Inactive Ingredients: Ethanol USP, Purified water

Side effects: None Known

Interactions with other medicines: None Known

Dosage:

Oral Drops: Adults and children above 11 years: 10 drops orally, 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

How Supplied:

Oral Drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml

Aesculus-Heel®

Indications: For the temporary relief of hemorrhoidal discomfort, varicose vein discomfort and varicose eczema

Ingredients:

Oral Drops: Each 50 ml contains: Aesculus hippocastanum 2X (engorged hemorrhoidal veins; feeling of fullness), 50 ml. Contains Ethanol 70% by volume

Inactive ingredients: Ethanol USP, Purified water

Side effects: None Known

Interactions with other medicines: None Known

Dosage:

Oral Drops: Adults and children above 11 years: 10 drops orally, 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

How Supplied:

Oral Drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml

Aletris-Heel®

Indications: For the temporary relief of exhaustion and weakness due to illness, overexertion, muscle and joint pain.

Ingredients:

Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: Sepia 6X (weakness; aversion to work; depressed mood), 60 mg; Aletris farinosa 4X (tired all the time), Cocculus indicus 4X (lightheadedness; aversion to food), Helonias dioica 4X (weakness; melancholy), Kali carbonicum 4X (irritability), 45 mg each; Natrum muriaticum 6X (weakness and weariness; coldness), 30 mg; Chininum arsenicosum 6X (weariness), Picricum acidum 6X (nervous exhaustion) 15 mg each.
**Inactive Ingredients:** Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP
**Side effects:** None Known
**Interactions with other medicines:** None Known
**Dosage:**
**Tablets:** Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet: sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Infants and children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage.

**How Supplied:**
**Tablets:** Bottle containing 100 Tablets

---

**Anacardium-Homaccord®**

**Indications:** For the temporary relief of the symptoms of gastritis, including nausea, vomiting and hunger pangs.

**Ingredients:**

**Oral Drops:** Each 50 ml contains: Anacardium orientale 6X, 10X, 30X, 200X (empty feeling in stomach, relieved by eating), 0.2 ml each; Iodium 30X, 200X, 1000X (ravenous hunger, better after eating), Ipecacuana 4X, 10X, 30X, 200X (nausea and vomiting) 0.15 ml each. Contains Ethanol 25% by volume

**Inactive Ingredients:** Ethanol USP, Purified water
**Side effects:** None Known
**Interactions with other medicines:** None Known
**Dosage:**
**Oral Drops:** Adults and children above 11 years: 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

**How Supplied:**
**Oral Drops:** Dropper bottle containing 50 ml

---

**Apis compositum**

**Indications:** For the temporary relief of urinary urgency and discomfort, pain and burning upon urination, edema.

**Ingredients:**

**Tablets:** Each 300 mg tablet contains: Terebinthina 6X (burning upon urination), 90 mg; Nux moschata 6X (dry skin; drowsiness), 60 mg; Apis mellifica 4X (sore, sensitive skin with edema), Ignatia amara 4X (involuntary emission of urine), Veratrum album 4X (cold skin), Phosphorus 6X (frequent urination with weakness; suddenness of symptoms), Mercurius corrosivus 8X (cold skin with edema) 30 mg each.

**Inactive Ingredients:** Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP
**Side effects:** None Known
**Interactions with other medicines:** None Known
**Dosage:**
**Tablets:** Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet; sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Infants and children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage.

**How Supplied:**
**Tablets:** Bottle containing 100 Tablets

---

**Apis-Homaccord®**

**Indications:** For the relief of swelling or burning of the skin due to eczema, allergies or insect bites.

**Ingredients:**

**Oral Vials:** Each 1.1 ml contains: Antimonium tartaricum 2X, 10X, 30X, 200X (chills and contractions, pustular eruptions), 0.2 ml each; Apis venenum purum 6X, 30X (edematous inflammation), Scilla maritima 3X, 10X, 30X (prickly skin pain), 0.125 ml each; Apis mellifica 2X, 10X, 30X, 200X, 1000X (sore, swollen sensitive skin) 0.05 ml each. Contains Ethanol 25% by volume

**Inactive Ingredients:** Ethanol USP, Purified water
**Side effects:** None Known
**Interactions with other medicines:** None Known
**Dosage:**
**Oral Vials:** Adults and children above 11 years: 1 vial 1-3 times daily. Children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage. Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

**How Supplied:**
**Oral Vials:** Dropper bottle containing 50 ml
**Oral Vials:** Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml

---

**Arnica-Heel®**

**Indications:** For the temporary relief of illness, injury, infection, and rheumatism.

**Ingredients:**

**Oral Drops:** Each 50 ml contains: Apis mellifica 4X (edematous swellings; numbness of fingers, toes), Baptisia tinctoria 4X (muscular soreness; bruised pain), Dulcamara 4X (rheumatic troubles worse in cold weather), Eucalyptus globulus 4X (painful aching in limbs; sensation of phlegm in throat), Solanum nigrum 4X (thick yellow expectoration), Rhus toxicodendron 6X (limb stiffness; tearing pain in tendons and ligaments), Eupatorium cannabinum 200X (intermittent fever), Arnica montana, radix 3X (sore, bruised feeling), Benzoicum acidum 3X (pain and swelling in knees and Achilles tendon), Echinacea 3X (aching in limbs; tired feeling), Lycopodium esculentum 3X (pain after influenza; aching in lower limbs), Mercurialis perennis 3X (rheumatic disorders with drowsiness), Bryonia alba 4X (joints red, swollen, hot, worse with motion), Colchicum autumnale 4X (edematous swelling of legs; painful large toe) 2.5 ml each. Contains Ethanol 25% by volume

**Inactive Ingredients:** Ethanol USP, Purified water
Side effects: None Known
Interactions with other medicines: None Known
Dosage:
Oral Drops: Adults and children above 11 years: 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.
How Supplied:
Oral Drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml

**Arsuraneel®**

**Indications:** For the temporary relief of exhaustion and accompanying symptoms: mental debility, muscular debility, sleeplessness.

**Ingredients:**

- Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: Curare 12X (arms weak, heavy; chest soreness), 75 mg; Cinchona officinalis 4X (debility and drowsiness), Strychinium nitricum 6X (sleeplessness; trembling of joints), 60 mg; Condurango 4X (nausea), Secale cornutum 4X (restlessness; nervousness), 30 mg each; Aceticum acidum 4X (debility), Phosphoricum acidum 4X (mental debility then physical; indifference), Arsenicum album 6X (restlessness with nightly aggravation; irritable weakness) 5 mg each.

- Inactive Ingredients: Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP

**Side effects:** None Known

**Interactions with other medicines:** None Known

**Dosage:**

- Tablets: Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet: sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. Infants and children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage.

**How Supplied:**

- Tablets: Bottle containing 100 Tablets

**Atropinum compositum (Rx)**

**Indications:** For use as an anti-spasmodic in cases of biliary colic, renal colic, intestinal colic, convulsive coughs and dysmenorrhea.

**Ingredients:**

- Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: Atropinum sulphuricum 4X (biliary and renal colic; anti-spasmodic), 299.7 mg; Bryonia alba 1X (violent stabbing pain; inflammation) 0.06 mg each; Arsenicum album 4X (burning pain; hopelessness), Berberis vulgaris 1X (renal and vesical disorders), Colocynthis 1X (sudden stabbing pain; colics), Cuprum aceticum 2X (spasmodyc gastric pain), Pareira brava 1X (renal colic with pain going down thigh), Veratrum album 1X (extreme coldness; vomiting; cramps in extremities) 0.03 mg each; Baptisia tinctoria 1X (constriction and contraction of esophagus), Chelidonium majus 1X (biliary colic with nausea) 0.009 mg each; Cantharis 5X (burning pain, worse from drinking coffee), Medorrhinum 10X (trembling all over; tender feet) 0.003 mg each; Clematis erecta 1X (great sleepiness with confusion), Thuja occidentalis 1X (colic; emaciation) 0.0009 mg each; Benzoicum acidum 2X (constricted feeling in rectum; changeable pain) 0.0003 mg; Argentum nitricum 1X (colic with flatulent distention; desire for sweets) 0.00003 mg.

- Inactive Ingredients: Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP

**Side effects:** None Known

**Interactions with other medicines:** None Known

**Dosage:**

- Tablets: Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet: sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Infants and children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage.

**How Supplied:**

- Tablets: Bottle containing 100 Tablets

**Aurumheel® (Rx)**

**Indications:** For the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias, vegetative cardiac output and functional coronary and circulatory disorders.

**Ingredients:**

- Oral Drops: Each 50 ml contains: Crataegus oxyacantha 2X (irregular, intermittent, feeble pulse) 40 ml; Aurum muriaticum natronatum 6X (arteriosclerosis; hypertension), 5 ml; Valeriana officinalis 2X (irritability; sleeplessness), 2.5 ml; Convallaria majalis 2X (sensation as if heart ceases beating then restarts suddenly), Cytisus scoparius 2X (angina pectoris; irregular pulse), 1 ml each; Arnica montana, radix 2X (pulse feeble and irregular; muscular tonic) 0.5 ml. Contains Ethanol 45% by volume

- Inactive Ingredients: Ethanol USP, Purified water

**Side effects:** None Known

**Interactions with other medicines:** None Known

**Dosage:**

- Oral Drops: Adults and children above 11 years: 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

**How Supplied:**

- Oral Drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml

**Barijodeel®**

**Indications:** For the temporary relief of symptoms caused by poor circulation in the elderly such as mental fatigue, weak memory, and depressed mood.

**Ingredients:**

- Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: Anacardium orientale 6X (absent-mindedness), Causticum 6X (sadness; hopelessness), Aconitum napellus 12X (great fear; anxiousness; restlessness) 45 mg each; Arnica montana, radix 4X (indifference; wants to be alone), Ignatia amara 6X (sighing and sobbing), Kali phosphoricum 6X (anxiousness; nervous dread), Strymonium 6X (lightheadedness), Baryta carbonica 12X (bashful; mental weakness) 30 mg each; Calcarea iodata 4X (lightheaded; weak memory) 15 mg.

- Inactive Ingredients: Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP

**Side effects:** None Known

**Interactions with other medicines:** None Known
**Dosage:**

**Tablets:** Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. Infants and children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage.

**How Supplied:**

**Tablets:** Bottle containing 100 Tablets

---

**Belladonna compositum**

**Indications:** For the temporary relief of symptoms of acute and chronic inflammation, particularly of the mucous membranes, including edema, suppuration and pain.

**Ingredients:**

**Tablets:** Each 300 mg tablet contains: Belladonna 4X (acute inflammation), Dulcamara 4X (rheumatic disorders worse in damp coldness), Hepar sulphuris calcareum 6X (chronic and recurring urticaria), 60 mg each; Apis mellifica 4X (sore, sensitive, stinging skin), Arnica montana, radix 4X (black and blue skin with many small boils), Phytolacca decandra 4X (disposition to boils), Mercurius cyanatus 8X 30 mg each.

**Inactive Ingredients:** Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP

**Side effects:** None Known

**Interactions with other medicines:** None Known

**Dosage:**

**Tablets:** Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. Infants and children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage.

**How Supplied:**

**Tablets:** Bottle containing 100 Tablets

---

**Belladonna-Homaccord®**

**Indications:** For the temporary relief of symptoms of localized inflammation: swelling, redness, suppuration, and pain.

**Ingredients:**

**Oral Drops:** Each 50 ml contains: Belladonna 3X (dry, hot skin with boils), 2.5 ml; Belladonna 10X, 30X, 200X, 1000X; Echinacea 10X, 30X, 200X (boils; redness, swelling) 0.25 ml each. Contains Ethanol 25% by volume

**Inactive Ingredients:** Isotonic sodium chloride solution

**Side effects:** None Known

**Interactions with other medicines:** None Known

**Dosage:**

**Oral Drops:** Adults and children above 6 years: 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Infants and children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage. Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

**How Supplied:**

**Oral Drops:** Dropper bottle containing 50 ml

**Oral Vials:** Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml

---

**Bronchalis-Heel®**

**Indications:** For the temporary relief of coughs associated with bronchitis: flu coughs, chronic coughs and smoker’s cough.

**Ingredients:**

**Tablets:** Each 300 mg tablet contains: Bryonia alba 4X (cough worse from entering warm room), Hyoscyamus niger 4X (dry, spasmodic night cough), 60 mg each; Antimonium tartaricum 4X (rattling of mucus but little expectoration), Belladonna 4X (tickling, dry cough, worse at night), Ipecacuanha 4X (incessant, violent cough), Lobelia inflata 4X (labored breathing), Sticta pulmonaria 4X (dry, hacking cough during night), Kreosotum 5X (hoarseness with pain in larynx) 30 mg each.

**Inactive Ingredients:** Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP

**Side effects:** None Known

**Interactions with other medicines:** None Known
Pharmacological Index

Dosage:

**Tablets:** Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet: sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. Infants and children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage.

**How Supplied:**

**Tablets:** Bottle containing 100 Tablets

Bryaconeel

**Indications:** For the temporary relief of symptoms of disorders of calcium metabolism: teething complaints, glandular swelling, conditions that are worse in wet weather.

**Ingredients:**

**Tablets:** Each 300 mg tablet contains: Aconitum napellus 4X (acute fever; numbness and tingling in limbs), 150 mg; Bryonia alba 4X (dry mucous membranes; severe coughing) 120 mg; Phosphorus 5X (painful larynx; pain in limbs) 30 mg.

**Inactive Ingredients:** Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP

**Side effects:** None Known

**Interactions with other medicines:** None Known

**Dosage:**

**Tablets:** Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet: sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. Infants and children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage.

**How Supplied:**

**Tablets:** Bottle containing 100 Tablets

Cactus compositum (Rx)

**Indications:** For the temporary relief of symptoms of disorders of calcium metabolism: teething complaints, glandular swelling, conditions that are worse in wet weather.

**Ingredients:**

**Tablets:** Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet: sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. Infants and children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage.

**How Supplied:**

**Tablets:** Bottle containing 100 Tablets

Calceheel®

**Indications:** For the temporary relief of symptoms of disorders of calcium metabolism: teething complaints, glandular swelling, conditions that are worse in wet weather.

**Ingredients:**

**Tablets:** Each 300 mg tablet contains: Calcarea carbonica 8X (dentition difficult; teethache), 180 mg; Carbo vegetabilis 12X (teeth sensitive when chewing; cold from knees down), 60 mg; Chamomilla 4X (teething difficulties; weakness of ankles), Dulcamara 12X (shin pain, worse in cold, dampness) 30 mg each.

**Inactive Ingredients:** Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP

**Side effects:** None Known

**Interactions with other medicines:** None Known

**Dosage:**

**Tablets:** Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet: sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. Infants and children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage.

**How Supplied:**

**Tablets:** Bottle containing 100 Tablets

Cantharis compositum

**Indications:** For the temporary relief of minor urinary discomfort, pain and burning during urination and feeling of urinary urgency.

**Ingredients:**

**Tablets:** Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet: sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. Infants and children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage.

**How Supplied:**

**Tablets:** Bottle containing 100 Tablets

Glonoinum

**Indications:** For the temporary relief of pain and neuralgia associated with acute and chronic illness: colds and flu, bronchitis, arthritis, rheumatism.

**Ingredients:**

**Tablets:** Each 2.2 ml contains: Aconitum napellus 4X (acute fever; numbness and tingling in limbs), 150 mg; Bryonia alba 4X (dry mucous membranes; severe coughing) 120 mg; Phosphorus 5X (painful larynx; pain in limbs) 30 mg.

**Inactive Ingredients:** Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP

**Side effects:** None Known

**Interactions with other medicines:** None Known

**Dosage:**

**Oral Drops:** Adults and children above 6 years: In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. Children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage. Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

**How Supplied:**

**Oral Drops:** Dropper bottle containing 50 ml

**Oral Vials:** Pack containing 10 vials of 2.2 ml

Hepar sulphuris calcareum

**Indications:** For the temporary relief of pain and neuralgia associated with acute and chronic illness: colds and flu, bronchitis, arthritis, rheumatism.

**Ingredients:**

**Tablets:** Each 300 mg tablet contains: Aconitum napellus 4X (dentition difficult; teethache), 180 mg; Carbo vegetabilis 12X (teeth sensitive when chewing; cold from knees down), 60 mg; Chamomilla 4X (teething difficulties; weakness of ankles), Dulcamara 12X (shin pain, worse in cold, dampness) 30 mg each.

**Inactive Ingredients:** Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP

**Side effects:** None Known

**Interactions with other medicines:** None Known

**Dosage:**

**Oral Drops:** Adults and children above 6 years: In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. Children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage. Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

**How Supplied:**

**Oral Drops:** Dropper bottle containing 50 ml

**Oral Vials:** Pack containing 10 vials of 2.2 ml

Purglandine®

**Indications:** For the temporary relief of diarrhea and constipation.

**Ingredients:**

**Tablets:** Each 300 mg tablet contains: Aconitum napellus 4X (acute fever; numbness and tingling in limbs), 150 mg; Bryonia alba 4X (dry mucous membranes; severe coughing) 120 mg; Phosphorus 5X (painful larynx; pain in limbs) 30 mg.

**Inactive Ingredients:** Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP

**Side effects:** None Known

**Interactions with other medicines:** None Known

**Dosage:**

**Oral Drops:** Adults and children above 6 years: In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. Children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage. Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

**How Supplied:**

**Oral Drops:** Dropper bottle containing 50 ml

**Oral Vials:** Pack containing 10 vials of 2.2 ml

Spigelia

**Indications:** For the temporary relief of symptoms of disorders of calcium metabolism: teething complaints, glandular swelling, conditions that are worse in wet weather.

**Ingredients:**

**Tablets:** Each 300 mg tablet contains: Aconitum napellus 4X (acute fever; numbness and tingling in limbs), 150 mg; Bryonia alba 4X (dry mucous membranes; severe coughing) 120 mg; Phosphorus 5X (painful larynx; pain in limbs) 30 mg.

**Inactive Ingredients:** Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP

**Side effects:** None Known

**Interactions with other medicines:** None Known

**Dosage:**

**Oral Drops:** Adults and children above 6 years: In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. Children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage. Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

**How Supplied:**

**Oral Drops:** Dropper bottle containing 50 ml
Oral Vials: Adults and children above 6 years: In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. Children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage. Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

How Supplied:
Oral Drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml
Oral Vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 2.2 ml

Causticum compositem

Indications: For stimulation of the nonspecific defense mechanism in all types of burns to promote healing of wounds and recovery and to increase the energy level.

Ingredients:
Oral Drops: Each 50 ml contains: Causticum 3X (burns), Arnica montana, radix 4X (sore, bruised feeling), Pulsatilla 6X (right-sided neuralgic pain), Natrum oxalaceticum 8X (debility; dermatosis, α-Ketoglutaricum acidum 10X (citric acid cycle component), Arsenicum album 10X (great exhaustion and restlessness), Embryo suis 10X (promotes healing), Fumaricum acidum 10X (conditions of debility), Sulphur 12X (constant heat on top of head), Histaminum hydrochloricum 18X (eczema; burns) 0.5 ml each. Contains Ethanol 25% by volume

Inactive Ingredients: Isotonic sodium chloride solution
Side effects: None Known
Interactions with other medicines: None Known
Dosage:
Oral Drops: Adults and children above 11 years: 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Infants and children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage. Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection

How Supplied:
Oral Drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml
Oral Vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 2.2 ml

Cerecomp™

Indications: For the temporary relief of mental fatigue, poor memory, and lack of concentration.

Ingredients:
Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: Aesculus hippocastanum 4X (head dullness), Cinchona officinalis 4X (intense throbbing of head), Cocculus indicus 4X (sadness), Conium maculatum 4X (disinterested; weak memory), Gelsemium sempervirens 4X (dullness of mind), Ruta graveolens 4X (eye strain followed by headache), Aconitum napiellus 6X (fearful restlessness), Anacardium orientale 6X (absent-mindedness), Hyoscyamus niger 6X (muscle twitches), Kali phosphoricum 6X (irritability), Thuja occidentalis 6X (weak memory), Cerebrum suis 8X (mental exhaustion), Ignatia amara 8X (sad, uncommunicative), Kali bichromicum 8X (lightheadedness; frontal headache), Manganum phosphoricum 8X (weak memory), Ambra grisea 10X (headache), Embryo suis 10X (revitalization), Hepar suis 10X (stimulates hepatic function), Magnesia phosphorica 10X (inability to think clearly), Phosphoricum acidum 10X (apathetic; indifferent), Placenta suis 10X (peripheral circulation disturbances), Selenium metallicum 10X (mental labor fatigues; debility), Sulphur 10X (forgetful; difficult thinking), Arnica montana, radix 28X (indifferent) 3 mg each.

Inactive Ingredients: Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP

Oral Vials: Each 2.2 ml contains: Aesculus hippocastanum 4X (head dullness), Cinchona officinalis 4X (intense throbbing of head), Cocculus indicus 4X (sadness), Conium maculatum 4X (disinterested; weak memory), Gelsemium sempervirens 4X (dullness of mind), Ruta graveolens 4X (eye strain followed by headache), Aconitum napiellus 6X (fearful restlessness), Anacardium orientale 6X (absent-mindedness), Hyoscyamus niger 6X (muscle twitches), Kali phosphoricum 6X (irritability), Thuja occidentalis 6X (weak memory), Cerebrum suis 8X (mental exhaustion), Ignatia amara 8X (sad, uncommunicative), Kali bichromicum 8X (lightheadedness; frontal headache), Manganum phosphoricum 8X (weak memory), Ambra grisea 10X (headache), Embryo suis 10X (revitalization), Hepar suis 10X (stimulates hepatic function), Magnesia phosphorica 10X (inability to think clearly), Phosphoricum acidum 10X (apathetic; indifferent), Placenta suis 10X (peripheral circulation disturbances), Selenium metallicum 10X (mental labor fatigues; debility), Sulphur 10X (forgetful; difficult thinking), Arnica montana, radix 28X (indifferent) 22ml each.

Inactive Ingredients: Isotonic sodium chloride solution
Side effects: None Known
Interactions with other medicines: None Known
Dosage:
Oral Drops: Adults and children above 6 years: In general, 1 tablet: sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Infants and children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage.
Oral Vials: Adults and children above 6 years: In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. Children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage. Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

How Supplied:
Tablets: Bottle containing 100 Tablets
Oral Vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 2.2 ml

Chelidonium-Homaccord®

Indications: For the temporary relief of abdominal discomfort such as bloating, spasms, constipation, diarrhea, colic and flatulence.

Ingredients:
Oral Drops: Each 50 ml contains: Chelidonium majus 10X, 30X, 200X (biliary colic, distention,constipation) 0.3 ml each; Belladonna 10X, 30X, 200X, 1000X (stomach spasms; colic) 0.15 ml each; Carduus marianus 10X, 30X, 200X (nausea; retching; constipation) 0.05 ml each. Contains Ethanol 25% by volume

Inactive Ingredients: Ethanol USP, Purified water
Cimicifuga-Homaccord®

**Indications:** For temporary relief of headaches rising from the neck, rheumatic pain in the neck, shoulders and back, and sciatic neuralgia.

**Ingredients:**
Oral Drops: Each 50 ml contains: **Cimicifuga racemosa** 2X, 10X, 30X, 200X (stiffness and contraction in neck and back) 0.4 ml each; **Strontium carbonicum** 8X, 30X, 200X (headache rising from neck) 0.1 ml each. Contains Ethanol 25% by volume

**Inactive Ingredients:** Ethanol USP, Purified water

Oral Vials: Each 1.1 ml contains: **Cimicifuga racemosa** 4X, 10X, 30X, 200X (stiffness and contraction in neck and back) 8.8 ml each; **Strontium carbonicum** 8X, 30X, 200X (headache rising from neck) 2.2 ml each.

**Inactive Ingredients:** Isotonic sodium chloride solution

**Side effects:** None Known

**Dosage:**
Oral Drops: Adults and children above 11 years: 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

Oral Vials: Adults and children above 11 years: 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

**How Supplied:**
Oral Drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml
Oral Vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml

Circulo-Heel®

**Indications:** For the temporary relief of symptoms associated with poor circulation: lightheadedness, poor memory, coldness in the extremities.

**Ingredients:**
Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Secale cornutum** 6X, 10X, 30X, 200X (varicose ulcers; cold skin), 0.9 mg each; **Argentum metallicum** 10X, 30X, 200X (restlessness), **Arsenicum album** 10X, 30X, 200X (restlessness; exhaustion), **Baryta iodata** 10X, 30X, 200X (poor memory), **Calcarea carbonica** 10X, 30X, 200X (cold, moist feet), **Curare 10X, 30X, 200X** (weak arms, trembling legs), **Solanum nigrum** 10X, 30X, 200X (stiffness of whole body), **Tabacum 10X, 30X, 200X** (icy coldness) 0.3 mg each.

**Inactive Ingredients:** Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP

Oral Vials: Each 1.1 ml contains: **Secale cornutum** 6X, 10X, 30X, 200X (varicose ulcers; cold skin) 3.3 mcl each; **Argentum metallicum** 10X, 30X, 200X (restlessness), **Arsenicum album** 10X, 30X, 200X (restlessness; exhaustion), **Baryta iodata** 10X, 30X, 200X (poor memory), **Calcarea carbonica** 10X, 30X, 200X (cold, moist feet), **Curare 10X, 30X, 200X** (weak arms, trembling legs), **Solanum nigrum** 10X, 30X, 200X (stiffness of whole body), **Tabacum 10X, 30X, 200X** (icy coldness) 1.1 mcl each.

**Inactive Ingredients:** Isotonic sodium chloride solution

**Side effects:** None Known
**Cocculus compositum**

**Indications:** For the temporary relief of motion sickness, lightheadedness and nausea, with or without tinnitus.

**Ingredients:**
- **Oral Drops:** Each 50 ml contains: Cocculus indicus 4X (nausea especially when riding; seasickness) 35 ml; Conium maculatum 3X (lightheadedness when lying down in bed and when turning over), Ambra grisea 6X (hearing difficulties; weakness in head), Petroleum 8X (lightheadedness on rising; headache) 5 ml each. Contains Ethanol 25% by volume
- **Inactive Ingredients:** Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP

**Side effects:** None Known

**Interactions with other medicines:** None Known

**Dosage:**
- **Oral Drops:** Adults and children above 11 years: 15 to 20 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

**How Supplied:**
- **Oral Drops:** Dropper bottle containing 50 ml
- **Tablets:** Bottle containing 100 Tablets

---

**Coenzyme compositum**

**Indications:** For the relief of exhaustion, fatigue, and feelings of low energy.

**Ingredients:**
- **Tablets:** Each 300 mg tablet contains: Beta vulgaris 4X (reactivation of cellular respiration), Lipoic acidum 6X (coenzyme in decomposition of pyruvic acid), Ascorbic acidum 6X (active factor of citric acid cycle), Cysteineum 6X (sulfur containing amino acid for metabolism), Magnesia oroticum 6X (trace element enzymatic action), Manganum phosphoricum 6X (exhaustion), Natrum oxalaceticum 6X (active factor of citric acid cycle), Nicotinamidum 6X (citric acid cycle component), Pulsatilla 6X (lightheadedness; neuralgic pain), Pyridoxinum hydrochloricum 6X (cofactor for enzymatic function), Riboflavinum 6X (cofactor for enzymatic function), Thiaminum hydrochloricum 6X (cofactor for enzymatic function), α-Ketoglutaric acidum 8X (factor of citric acid cycle), Cerium oxalicum 8X (promotes utilization of oxygen), cis-Aconiticum acidum 8X (factor of citric acid cycle), Citricum acidum 8X (factor of citric acid cycle), Coenzyme A 8X (for transacylation), Fumaricum acidum 8X (conditions of exhaustion), Malic acidum 8X (promotes detoxification), Natrum pyruvicum 8X (factor of the citric acid cycle), Succinicum acidum 8X (extreme fatigue), ATP 10X (support of energy-consuming systems), Baryta oxalsuccinicum 10X (regulation of endocrine system disturbances), Hepar sulphuris calcareum 10X (sensitivity to all pressure), Sulphur 10X (reactent for all chronic diseases) 3 mg each.
- **Inactive Ingredients:** Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP

**Side effects:** None Known

**Interactions with other medicines:** None Known

**Dosage:**
- **Tablets:** Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet: sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Infants and children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage.

**How Supplied:**
- **Tablets:** Bottle containing 100 Tablets
- **Oral Vials:** Pack containing 10 vials of 2.2 ml

---

**Coenzyme compositum (Rx)** (See package insert pg. 215)
Colnadul®

**Indications:** For the temporary relief of arthritic symptoms including stabbing pain, neuralgia, weakness in the connective tissues, especially the knee, and symptoms worsened by wet weather.

**Ingredients:**
- Oral Vials: Each 50 ml contains: Colocynthis 4X (contraction of muscles; cramp-like hip pain), Dulcamara 4X (rheumatism; neuralgia, worse in wet weather) 20 ml each; Natrum carbonicum 4X (limb weakness; habitual dislocations) 10 ml. Contains Ethanol 25% by volume
- Inactive Ingredients: Ethanol USP, Purified water

**Side effects:** None Known

**Interactions with other medicines:** None Known

**Dosage:**
- Oral Vials: Adults and children above 11 years: 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

**How Supplied:**
- Oral Vials: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml

---

Colocynthis-Homaccord® (Rx) (See package insert pg. 216)

**Cor compositum (Rx)**

**Indications:** As an adjunct to standard medical treatment of coronary disorders: myocardial insufficiency, angina pectoris, hypertension.

**Ingredients:**
- Oral Vials: Each 2.2 ml contains: Cactus grandiflorus 3X (endocarditis with mitral insufficiency), Arnica montana, radix 4X (angina pectoris; feeble pulse), Glonoinum 4X (fluttering heart beat), Kali carbonicum 4X (palpitation and burning in heart region), Kalium latifolium 4X (weak, slow pulse), Crataegus oxyacantha 6X (extreme dyspnea on least exertion), Ignatia amara 6X (feeling of lump in throat), Ranunculus bulbosus 6X (sternum soreness), Sarcolactum acidum 6X (sore feeling all over), α-Ketoglutaricum acidum 8X (factor of citric acid cycle), Arsenicum albun 8X (rapid pulse in morning), Cor suis 8X (cardiac insufficiency), Fumaricum acidum 8X (factor of citric acid cycle), Hepar suis 8X (liver detoxification), Malicium acidum 8X (factor of citric acid cycle), Natrum oxalaceticum 8X (factor of citric acid cycle), Qubain 8X (circulatory insufficiency), Naja tripudians 10X (acute and chronic endocarditis), Spigelia anthelmias 10X (stabbing pain in heart), Carbo vegetabilis 18X (collapse and circulatory failure) 22 ml each.

**Inactive Ingredients:** Isotonic sodium chloride solution

**Side effects:** None Known

**Interactions with other medicines:** None Known

**Dosage:**
- Oral Vials: Adults and children above 6 years: In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. Children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage. Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

**How Supplied:**
- Oral Vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 2.2 ml

Cralonin® (Rx)

**Indications:** For long term treatment of the dysfunctional geriatric heart including myocardial damage, cardiac pain and nervous cardiac disorders.

**Ingredients:**
- Oral Vials: Each 50 ml contains: Crataegus oxyacantha 2X (extreme dyspnea on least exertion) 49 ml, Spigelia anthelmias 2X (stabbing pain in heart), Kali carbonicum 3X (palpitation and burning in heart region) 0.5 ml each. Contains Ethanol 45% by volume

**Inactive Ingredients:** Ethanol USP, Purified water

**Side effects:** None Known

**Interactions with other medicines:** None Known

**Dosage:**
- Oral Vials: Adults and children above 6 years: In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. Children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage. Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

**How Supplied:**
- Oral Vials: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml
- Oral Vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml
Dosage:

Oral Drops: Adults and children above 11 years: 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

Oral Vials: Adults and children above 6 years: In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. Children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage. Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

How Supplied:

Oral Drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml

Oral Vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml

Cruroheel®

Indications: For the temporary relief of bone pain in the leg due to injury, infection, or poor circulation.

Ingredients:

Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: Hamamelis virginiana 4X (varicose veins; sore muscles and joints), Pulsatilla 6X (rapidly shifting limb pain), Carbo vegetabilis 8X (limbs go to sleep; cold from knees down) 60 mg each; Apis mellifica 4X (knees swollen, sensitive and sore), Lycopodium clavatum 4X (sciatica, worse on right side), Mercurius praecipitatus ruber 6X (nocturnal ostealgia), Calcarea fluorica 13X (cutaneous eruptions), Seleni metallicum 10X (crural ulcers; eczema), Spleen suis 10X (hepatic function), Hepar suis 10X (rhagades; burns), Thuja occidentalis 8X (eruptions only on covered parts), α-Ketoglutaric acidum 10X (factor of citric acid cycle), Fumaric acidum 10X (factor of citric acid cycle), Funiculus umbilicalis suis 10X (dermatoses), Glándula suprarenal suis 10X (rhagades; burns), Hepar suis 10X (hepatic function), Natrum oxalaceticum 10X (factor of citric acid cycle), Placenta suis 10X (crural ulcers; eczema), Selenium metallicum 10X (acne; eczema), Splen suis 10X (defensive stimulation), Sulphur 10X (irritating, weeping cutaneous eruptions), Calcarea fluorica 13X (cracked and chapped skin), Mercurius solubilis 13X (suppuration), Thallium sulphuricum 13X (dry, sensitive skin), Cortisone aceticum 28X (itchy chapped skin; eczema), Ichthyolium 28X (acne; eczema), Fumaric acidum 198X (skin flushed; urticaria) 3 mg each.

Inactive Ingredients: Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP

Side effects: None Known

Interactions with other medicines: None Known

Dosage:

Tablets: Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet: sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Infants and children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage.

How Supplied:

Tablets: Bottle containing 100 Tablets

Cutis compositum®

Indications: For the temporary relief of persistent skin conditions such as acne, eczema and allergic dermatitis.

Ingredients:

Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: Ledum palustre 4X (facial eczema; ecchymosis), Urtica urens 4X (itching blotches; urticaria), Aesculus hippocastanum 6X (varicose veins), Galium aparine 6X (edema; promotes granulation), Ignatia amara 6X (pruritus; urticaria), Lappa major 6X (pimples; acne), Phosphoricum acidum 6X (burning red rash), Sanguinaria nitricum 6X (scald soreness), Cutis suis 8X (eczema; dermatoses), Thuja occidentalis 8X (eruptions only on covered parts), α-Ketoglutaric acidum 10X (factor of citric acid cycle), Fumaric acidum 10X (factor of citric acid cycle), Funiculus umbilicalis suis 10X (dermatoses), Gländula suprarenal suis 10X (rhagades; burns), Hepar suis 10X (hepatic function), Natrum oxalaceticum 10X (factor of citric acid cycle), Placenta suis 10X (crural ulcers; eczema), Selenium metallicum 10X (acne; eczema), Splen suis 10X (defensive stimulation), Sulphur 10X (irritating, weeping cutaneous eruptions), Calcarea fluorica 13X (cracked and chapped skin), Mercurius solubilis 13X (suppuration), Thallium sulphuricum 13X (dry, sensitive skin), Cortisone aceticum 28X (itchy chapped skin; eczema), Ichthyolium 28X (acne; eczema), Fumaric acidum 198X (skin flushed; urticaria) 22 ml each.

Inactive Ingredients: Isotonic sodium chloride solution

Side effects: None Known

Interactions with other medicines: None Known

Dosage:

Tablets: Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet: sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Infants and children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage.

Oral Vials: Adults and children above 6 years: In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. Children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage. Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

How Supplied:

Tablets: Bottle containing 100 Tablets

Oral Vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 2.2 ml

Cutis compositum® (Rx) (See package insert pg. 218)

Detox-Kit™

Indications: For the elimination of toxins and stimulation of the cleansing process.

Ingredients:

Berberis-Homaccord® Oral Drops: Each 50 ml contains: Colocynthis 3X (muscle spasms, abdominal pain) 1.5 ml; Berberis vulgaris 2X, 10X, 30X, 200X (pain in thighs on urinating) 0.2 ml; Colocynthis 10X, 30X, 200X, Veratum album 3X, 10X, 30X, 200X (cold sweat; cramps; nausea) 0.15 ml each. Contains Ethanol 25% by volume

Lymphomyosot® Oral Drops: Each 50 ml contains: Geranium robertianum 4X (diarrhea; hemorrhages), Nasturtium aquaticum 4X (gastric ailments), Ferrum iodatum 12X (glandular enlargement) 5ml each; Myosotis arvensis 3X (bronchitis; vomiting during cough), Scrophularia nodosa 3X (eczema of ear; scrofulous swelling), Teucrium scorodonia 3X (chronic rhinitis; bronchitis), Veronica officinalis 3X (bronchitis; pruritus), Equisetum hyemale 4X (sharp burning pain in urethra while urinating), Fumaria officinalis 4X (hepatic function; eczema), Natrum Sulphuricum 4X (asthma; symptoms worse in rainy weather), Pinus sylvestris 4X (stiffness; cramps in calves), Gentiana lutea 5X (ravenous hunger; nausea; stomach
 ache), Aranea diadema 6X (diabetes; susceptibility to dampness and cold), Sarsaparilla 6X (colic with backache), Calcarea phosphorica 12X (joint stiffness and pain, worse with changes of weather), Levothyroxine 12X 2.5 ml each. Contains Ethanol 25% by volume.

**Nux Vomica-Homaccord® Oral Drops:** Each 50 ml contains: Colocynthis 3X, 10X, 30X, 200X (muscle spasms, abdominal pain), Lycopodium clavatum 3X, 10X, 30X, 200X, 1000X (abdomen is bloated immediately after a light meal), Bryonia alba 3X, 6X, 10X, 15X, 30X, 200X, 1000X (pressure in stomach after eating; nausea and faintness when rising up), Nux vomica 3X, 10X, 15X, 30X, 200X, 1000X (weight and pain in stomach worse after eating; stomach very sensitive to pressure) 0.1 ml each. Contains Ethanol 25% by volume.

**Inactive Ingredients:** Ethanol USP, Purified water

**Side effects:** None Known

**Interactions with other medicines:** None Known

**Dosage:**

**Oral Drops:** Adults and children above 11 years: pour 30 drops of each formula into bottled or tap water and consume throughout the day. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

**How Supplied:**

**Oral Drops:** Three dropper bottles containing 50 ml each

**Diarrheal**

**Indications:** For the temporary relief of diarrhea and abdominal cramps due to intestinal influence, food poisoning and traveler’s diarrhea.

**Ingredients:**

**Tablets:** Each 300 mg tablet contains: Torementilla 2X (gastroenteritis; colitis) 60 mg; Veratrum album 4X (copious, painful diarrhea), Colchicum autumnale 6X (nausea at the smell of food), Colocynthis 6X (abdominal muscle spasm pain), Podophyllum peltatum 6X (diarrhea alternating with constipation), Argentum nitricum 8X (diarrhea immediately after eating or drinking), Arsenicum album 8X (burning pain in rectum), Mercurius corrosivus 8X (stool hot, bloody, slimy) 30 mg each.

**Inactive Ingredients:** Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP

**Side effects:** None Known

**Interactions with other medicines:** None Known

**Dosage:**

**Tablets:** Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet: sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. Infants and children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage.

**How Supplied:**

**Tablets:** Bottle containing 100 Tablets

**Discus compositum® (Rx)**

**Indications:** For the treatment of discogenic disease including root impingement, intervertebral neuralgia, impairment of connective tissue and rheumatic disorders.

**Ingredients:**

**Tablets:** Each 300 mg tablet contains: Gnaphalium polyccephalum 3X (intense pain along sciatic nerve), Berberis vulgaris 4X (lumbago; numbness), Cimicifuga racemosa 4X (stiffness and contraction in neck and back), Cinchona officinalis 4X (sharp pain across kidneys), Colocynthis 4X (cramp-like hip pain), Ledum palustre 4X (ascending rheumatism in lower limbs), Ranunculus bulbosus 4X (intercostal rheumatism), Aesculus hippocastanum 6X (backache affecting sacrum and hips), Ascorbic acidum 6X (cofactor for enzymatic function), Cuprum aceticum 6X (spasmodyc constriction of chest), Kali carbonicum 6X (weakness of small of back), Natrium 6X (stimulation of joint metabolism), Natrum oxalacetici 6X (factor of citric acid cycle), Nicotinamidum 6X (cofactor for enzymatic function), Picrocynum acidum 6X (pain in back, muscles and joints), Pulsatilla 6X (shooting pain in sacrum after sitting), Pyridoxinium hydrochloricum 6X (cofactor for enzymatic function), Riboflavini 6X (cofactor for enzymatic function), Secale cornutum 6X (formation and numbness), Silicea 6X (pain in coccyx), Thiaminum hydrochloricum 6X (cofactor for enzymatic function), α-Lipoic acidum 8X (coenzyme in decomposition of pyruvic acid), Ammonium muriaticum 8X (sciatica, pain worse when seated), Cartilago suis 8X (cartilage diseases), Discus invertebralis suis 8X (rheumatism and neuralgia of intervertebral origin), Argentum metallicum 10X (rheumatic joint disorders), Calcarea phosphorica 10X (debility; rheumatic pain from draught of air), Coenzyme A 10X (coenzyme for transacetylation), Embryo suis 10X (revitalization), Funiculus umbilicalis suis 10X (coxitis; neuralgia), Glandula suprarenalis suis 10X (chronic polyarthritis), Medulla osis suis 10X (coxitis; exostosis), Mercurius praepositus ruber 10X (nocturnal ostealgia), Sepia 10X (pain down the back), Zincum metallicum 10X (neuralgia; restless legs), Medorrhinum 18X (arthritis of knees), Sulphur 28X (burning in soles of feet) 3 mg each.

**Inactive Ingredients:** Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP

**Oral Vials:** Each 2.2 ml contains: Gnaphalium polyccephalum 3X (intense pain along sciatic nerve), Berberis vulgaris 4X (lumbago; numbness), Cimicifuga racemosa 4X (stiffness and contraction in neck and back), Cinchona officinalis 4X (sharp pain across kidneys), Colocynthis 4X (cramp-like hip pain), Ledum palustre 4X (ascending rheumatism in lower limbs), Ranunculus bulbosus 4X (intercostal rheumatism), Aesculus hippocastanum 6X (backache affecting sacrum and hips), Ascorbic acidum 6X (cofactor for enzymatic function), Cuprum aceticum 6X (spasmodyc constriction of chest), Kali carbonicum 6X (weakness of small of back), Natrium 6X (stimulation of joint metabolism), Natrum oxalacetici 6X (factor of citric acid cycle), Nicotinamidum 6X (cofactor for enzymatic function), Picrocynum acidum 6X (pain in back, muscles and joints), Pulsatilla 6X (shooting pain in sacrum after sitting), Pyridoxinium hydrochloricum 6X (cofactor for enzymatic function), Riboflavini 6X (cofactor for enzymatic function), Secale cornutum 6X (formation and numbness), Silicea 6X (pain in coccyx), Thiaminum hydrochloricum 6X (cofactor for enzymatic function), α-Lipoic acidum 8X (coenzyme in decomposition of pyruvic acid), Ammonium muriaticum 8X (sciatica, pain worse when seated), Cartilago suis 8X (cartilage diseases), Discus invertebralis suis 8X (rheumatism and neuralgia of intervertebral origin), Argentum metallicum 10X (rheumatic joint disorders), Calcarea phosphorica 10X (debility; rheumatic pain from draught of air), Coenzyme A 10X (coenzyme for transacetylation), Embryo suis 10X (revitalization), Funiculus umbilicalis suis 10X (coxitis; neuralgia), Glandula suprarenalis suis 10X (chronic polyarthritis), Medulla osis suis 10X (coxitis; exostosis), Mercurius praepositus ruber 10X (nocturnal ostealgia), Sepia 10X (pain down the back), Zincum metallicum 10X (neuralgia; restless legs), Medorrhinum 18X (arthritis of knees), Sulphur 28X (burning in soles of feet) 2 ml each.

**Inactive Ingredients:** Isotonic sodium chloride solution

**Side effects:** None Known

**Interactions with other medicines:** None Known
Dosage:

Tablets: Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet: sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Infants and children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage.

Oral Vials: Adults and children above 6 years: In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. Children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage. Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

How Supplied:

Tablets: Bottle containing 100 Tablets
Oral Vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 2.2 ml

Discus compositum® (Rx) (See package insert pg. 219)

Dosage:

Oral Drops: Adults and children above 11 years: 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

Oral Vials: Adults and children above 6 years: In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. Children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage. Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

How Supplied:

Oral Drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml
Oral Vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml

Duodenohheel®

Indications: For the temporary relief of symptoms of hyperacidity, duodenitis and gastritis.

Ingredients:

Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: Robinia pseudoacacia 4X (intensely acrid eructations), Petroleum 6X (nausea; gastralgia relieved by constant eating), Lachesis mutus 12X (gawing pressure made better by eating), Anacardium orientale 4X (empty feeling in stomach), Ipecacuanha 4X (constant nausea and vomiting), Argentum nitricum 6X (nausea; great desire for sweets), Iodium 6X (ravenous hunger and much thirst) 30 mg each.

Inactive Ingredients: Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP

Side effects: None Known

Interactions with other medicines: None Known

Dosage:

Tablets: Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet: sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. Infants and children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage.

How Supplied:

Tablets: Bottle containing 100 Tablets

Echinacea compositum® Forte (Rx)

Indications: For stimulation of the defense mechanism in minor infections and for the relief of symptoms due to infection: inflammation, fever, swelling.

Ingredients:

Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: Echinacea 3X (ulcerated sore throat; inflammations), 60 mg; Aconitum napellus 5X (fever with thirst and restlessness), Arnica montana, radix 6X (shivering over whole body), Baptisia tinctoria 6X (chill with rheumatic pain all over body), Rhus toxicodendron 6X (influenza with aching in all bones), Sanguinaria canadensis 6X (redness and burning of cheeks), Bryonia alba 8X (joints red, swollen, hot), Eupatorium perfoliatum 8X (chill preceded by thirst with great soreness of bones), Euphorbia officinarum 8X (catalethal conjunctivitis), Gelsemium sempervirens 8X (chilliness up and down back), Meerschuri corrosivus 8X (red, swollen, painfully inflamed throat), Phytolacca decandra 8X (high fever alternating with chilliness), Argentum nitricum 10X (chills with nausea), Arsenicum album 10X (high, intermittent fevers), Phosphorus 10X (apathetic fever with lack of thirst), Pulsatilla 10X (chilliness without thirst), Sulphur 10X (frequent flashes of heat throughout body), Thuja occidentalis 10X (sweat only on uncovered parts), Hepar sulphuris calcareum 12X (dry heat at night; profuse sweat), Lachesis mutus 12X (ear pain; toothache), Zincum metallicum 12X (frequent shivering down back), Cortisone acetium 15X (impairment of cortex of suprarenal gland), Influenzinum 15X (chronic polynysitis), Staphylococcinum 20X
Inactive Ingredients: Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP

Oral Vials: Each 2.2 ml contains: **Echinacea 3X** (ulcerated sore throat; inflammations) 440 mcl; **Aconitum napellus 5X** (fever with thirst and restlessness), **Arnica montana, radix 6X** (shivering over whole body), **Baptisia tinctoria 6X** (chill with rheumatic pain all over body), **Rhus toxicodendron 6X** (influenza with aching in all bones), **Sanguinaria canadensis 6X** (redness and burning of cheeks), **Bryonia alba 8X** (joints red, swollen, hot), **Eupatorium perfoliatum 8X** (chill preceded by thirst with great soreness of bones), **Euphorbium officinarum 8X** (catarrhal conjunctivitis), **Gelsemium sempervirens 8X** (chilliness up and down back), **Mercurius corrosivus 8X** (red, swollen, painfully inflamed throat), **Phytolacca decandra 8X** (high fever alternating with chilliness), **Argentum nitricum 10X** (chills with nausea), **Arsenicum album 10X** (high, intermittent fevers), **Phosphorus 10X** (adynamic fever with lack of thirst), **Pulsatilla 10X** (chilliness without thirst), **Sulphur 10X** (frequent flashes of heat throughout body), **Thuja occidentalis 10X** (sweat only on uncovered parts), **Hepar sulphuris calcareum 12X** (dry heat at night; profuse sweat), **Lachesis mutus 12X** (ear pain; toothache), **Zincum metallicum 12X** (frequent shivering down back), **Cortisone aceticum 15X** (impairment of cortex of suprarenal gland), **Influenzinum 15X** (chronic polysinusitis), **Staphylococcinum 20X** (blepharitis; acne), **Streptococcinum 20X** (eczema; rheumatic disorders) 22 mcl each.

Inactive Ingredients: Isotonic sodium chloride solution

Side effects: None Known

Interactions with other medicines: None Known

Dosage:
Tablets: Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet: sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Infants and children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage.

Oral Vials: Adults and children above 6 years: In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. Children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage.

How Supplied:
Tablets: Bottle containing 100 Tablets
Oral Vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 2.2 ml

---

**Echinacea compositum® (Rx)**

Indications: For stimulation of the defense mechanism in minor infections and for the relief of symptoms due to infection: inflammation, fever, swelling

Ingredients:

Inactive Ingredients: Isotonic sodium chloride solution

Side effects: None Known

Interactions with other medicines: None Known

---

**Engystol® (Rx)** (See package insert pg. 221)

---

**Erigotheel**

Indications: For the temporary relief of symptoms of hyperacidity, gastrointestinal spasms and gastritis

Ingredients:
Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Origanum vulgare 6X, 10X, 30X** (gastro-intestinal catarrh; antispasmodic), 1.8 mg each; **Erythrea centaurium 10X, 30X** (gastric, hepatic and biliary function) 1.2 mg each.

Inactive Ingredients: Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP

Side effects: None Known

Interactions with other medicines: None Known
Dosage:

Tablets: Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet: sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Infants and children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage.

How Supplied:

Tablets: Bottle containing 100 Tablets

Ferrum-Homaccord®

Indications: For the temporary relief of pain in shoulders and arms due to rheumatism, arthritis and inflammation.

Ingredients:

Oral Drops: Each 50 ml contains: Spiraea ulmaria 2X, 10X, 30X, 200X (epicondylitis; rheumatism of muscles and joints) 0.225 ml each; Ferrum metallicum 8X, 30X, 200X (weakness; rheumatism of shoulder), Ferrum phosphoricum 8X, 30X, 200X (weakness; stiff neck; rheumatic pain in shoulder) 0.1 ml each; Ferrum sulphuricum 6X, 10X, 30X, 200X (weakness; muscular rheumatism, worse in cold weather) 0.05 ml each; Ferrum muriaticum 4X, 10X, 30X, 200X (iron utilization) 0.025 ml each. Contains Ethanol 25% by volume

Inactive Ingredients: Isotonic sodium chloride solution

Side effects: None Known

Interactions with other medicines: None Known

Dosage:

Oral Drops: Adults and children above 11 years: 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

Oral Vials: Adults and children above 6 years: In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. Children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage. Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

How Supplied:

Oral Drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml

Oral Vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml

Gallium-Heel® (Rx) (See package insert pg. 222)

Gastricumeel®

Indications: For the temporary relief of symptoms of gastrointestinal disorders: indigestion and heartburn, flatulence, adverse effects of excessive alcohol and nicotone consumption.

Ingredients:

Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: Nux vomica 4X (abdominal muscle spasms; weight and pain in stomach), Pulsatilla 4X (flatulence; heartburn; dyspepsia), Antimonium crudum 6X (loss of appetite; constant belching), Carbo vegetabilis 6X (abdomen greatly distended; flatulent colic) 60 mg each; Argentum nitricum 6X (painful swelling of stomach; much flatulent distention), Arsenicum album 6X (cannot bear the sight or smell of food; burning gastric pain) 30 mg each.

Inactive Ingredients: Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP
Side effects: None Known

Interactions with other medicines: None Known

Dosage:

Tablets: Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. Infants and children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage.

How Supplied:

Tablets: Bottles containing 100 Tablets

---

Gelsemium-Homaccord®

Indications: For the temporary relief of recurrent, occipital headache, stiff neck and upper back neuralgia, and pain extending from the back or neck over the head.

Ingredients:

Oral Drops: Each 50 ml contains: Gelsemium sempervirens 3X, 10X, 30X, 200X (pain in temple extending to ear; headache with muscular soreness of neck and shoulders) 0.2 ml each; Cimicifuga racemosa 2X, 10X, 30X, 200X (throbbing headache after mental worry or over-studying), Rhus toxicodendron 3X, 10X, 30X, 200X (headache in occiput, painful to touch) 0.15 ml each. Contains Ethanol 25% by volume

Inactive Ingredients: Isotonic sodium chloride solution

Side effects: None Known

Interactions with other medicines: None Known

Dosage:

Oral Drops: Adults and children above 11 years: 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

How Supplied:

Oral Drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml

---

Glonoin Homaccord® (Rx)

Indications: For the treatment of coronary disorders when accompanied by hyperthyroidism: tachycardia, angina, hypertension.

Ingredients:

Oral Drops: Each 50 ml contains: Crataegus oxyacantha 2X (pulse accelerated, feeble, irregular) 49.2 ml; Lycopus virginicus 2X (slowing of heart action of smokers) 0.5 ml; Gelsemium sempervirens 3X, 10X, 30X (surging of blood to head and heart), Lycopus virginicus 4X, 10X, 30X 0.05 ml each. Contains Ethanol 45% by volume

Inactive Ingredients: Isotonic sodium chloride solution

Side effects: None Known

Interactions with other medicines: None Known

Dosage:

Oral Drops: Adults and Children above 11 years: 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

How Supplied:

Oral Drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml

---

Glyoxal compositum®

Indications: For the treatment of coronary disorders when accompanied by hyperthyroidism: tachycardia, angina, hypertension.

Ingredients:

Each 300 mg tablet contains: Glyoxal 10X (cellular support), MethylGlyoxal 10X (cellular support) 3 mg each.

Inactive Ingredients: Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP

Oral Vials: Each 2.2 ml contains: Glyoxal 10X (cellular support), MethylGlyoxal 10X (cellular support) 22 ml each.
Inactive Ingredients: Isotonic sodium chloride solution
Side effects: None Known
Interactions with other medicines: None Known
Dosage:
Tablets: Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Infants and children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage
Oral Vials: Adults and children above 6 years: In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. Children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage. Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

How Supplied:
Tablets: Bottle containing 100 Tablets
Oral Vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 2.2 ml

Glyoxal compositum® (Rx) (See package insert pg. 223)

Graphites-Homaccord®
Indications: For the temporary relief of skin irritations including dryness, itching, eczema or scarring.

Ingredients:
Oral Drops: Each 50 ml contains: Calcaria carbonica 10X, 30X, 200X (unhealthy skin; warts on face and hands), Graphites 10X, 30X, 200X (oozing eruptions; every little injury suppurates) 0.25 ml each. Contains Ethanol 25% by volume.

Inactive Ingredients: Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP
Oral Vials: Each 1.1 ml contains: Calcaria carbonica 10X, 30X, 200X (unhealthy skin; warts on face and hands), Graphites 10X, 30X, 200X (oozing eruptions; every little injury suppurates) 5.5 mcl each. Contains Ethanol 25% by volume.

Inactive Ingredients: Isotonic sodium chloride solution
Side effects: None Known
Interactions with other medicines: None Known
Dosage:
Tablets: Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. Infants and children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage
Oral Vials: Adults and children above 6 years: In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. Children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage. Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

How Supplied:
Tablets: Bottles containing 100 Tablets
Oral Vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml

Gripp-Heel® (See package insert pg. 225)

Gynäcoheel
Indications: For the temporary relief of inflammatory conditions in females including abdominal pain, pelvic pain and dysmenorrhea.

Ingredients:
Oral Drops: Each 50 ml contains: Ammonium bromatum 4X (neuralgic headaches), Apis mellifica 4X (swelling, burning itching), Helonias dioica 4X (frequent and profuse menses), Lillium tigrinum 4X (frequent burning pain in left ovary), Aurora iodatum 12X (lesions), Palladium metallicum 12X (pain and swelling in region of right ovary), Platinum metallicum 12X (menses early, profuse, dark, clotted) 5 ml each; Viburnum opulus 2X (spasmodic dysmenorrhea), Melilotus officinalis 3X (menses scanty, intermittent, with nausea) 2.5 ml each. Contains Ethanol 25% by volume

Inactive Ingredients: Ethanol USP, Purified water
Side effects: None Known
Interactions with other medicines: None Known
Dosage:
Tablets: Adults and children above 11 years: 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

How Supplied:
Oral Drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml
Hamamelis-Homaccord®

Indications: For the temporary relief of varicose and spider veins, tired and swollen legs and leg and ankle soreness.

Ingredients:

Oral Drops: Each 50 ml contains: Hamamelis virginiana 2X, 30X, 200X (sore varicose veins) 0.4 ml each; Carduus marianus 6X, 30X, 200X (varicose veins; hip pain worse from stooping) 0.2 ml each. Contains Ethanol 25% by volume

Inactive Ingredients: Ethanol USP, Purified water

Oral Vials: Each 1.1 ml contains: Hamamelis virginiana 4X, 30X, 200X (sore varicose veins) 8.8 mcl each; Carduus marianus 6X, 30X, 200X (varicose veins; hip pain worse from stooping) 2.2 mcl each.

Inactive Ingredients: Isotonic sodium chloride solution

Side effects: None Known

Interactions with other medicines: None Known

Dosage:

Oral Drops: Adults and children above 11 years: 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

Oral Vials: Adults and children above 6 years: In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. Children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage. Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

How Supplied:

Oral Drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml
Oral Vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml

Hepar compositum®

Indications: For the temporary relief of minor abdominal discomfort: flatulence and colic, bloating, indigestion.

Ingredients:

Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: Carduus marianus 3X (pain in region of liver; difficult stools), Chelidonium majus 4X (biliary colic), Cinchona officinalis 4X (gallstone colic; much flatulence), Cyanocobalamin 4X (disturbance of fat and carbohydrate metabolism), Lycopodium clavatum 4X (abdomen is bloated after light meal), Taraxacum officinale 4X (headache due to liver disturbances), Veratrum album 4X (vomiting and nausea), Avena sativa 6X (debility after illnesses), Cynara scolymus 6X (hepatic stimulation), Oroticum acidum 6X (cellular support), α-Lipoic acidum 8X (cellular support), Hepar suis 8X (hepatic stimulation), α-Ketoglutaricum acidum 10X (factor of citric acid cycle), Cholesterinum 10X (gallstone colic), Colon suis 10X (stimulation of colon function), Duodenum suis 10X (duodenal ulcers), Fumaricum acidum 10X (factor of citric acid cycle), Histaminum hydrochloricum 10X (support of detoxification), Malicum acidum 10X (factor of citric acid cycle), Natrum oxalaceticum 10X (factor of citric acid cycle), Pancreas suis 10X (stimulation of pancreatic function), Thymus suis 10X (lymphatic stimulation), Vesica fellea suis 10X (gallstone colic), Sulphur 13X (pain and soreness in region of liver), Calcarea carbonica 28X (abdomen distended with hardness) 3 mg each.

Inactive Ingredients: Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP

Oral Vials: Each 2.2 ml contains: Carduus marianus 3X (pain in region of liver; difficult stools), Chelidonium majus 4X (biliary colic), Cinchona officinalis 4X (gallstone colic; much flatulence), Cyanocobalamin 4X (disturbance of fat and carbohydrate metabolism), Lycopodium clavatum 4X (abdomen is bloated after light meal), Taraxacum officinale 4X (headache due to liver disturbances), Veratrum album 4X (vomiting and nausea), Avena sativa 6X (debility after illnesses), Cynara scolymus 6X (hepatic stimulation), Oroticum acidum 6X (cellular support), α-Lipoic acidum 8X (cellular support), Hepar suis 8X (hepatic stimulation), α-Ketoglutaricum acidum 10X (factor of citric acid cycle), Cholesterinum 10X (gallstone colic), Colon suis 10X (stimulation of colon function), Duodenum suis 10X (duodenal ulcers), Fumaricum acidum 10X (factor of citric acid cycle), Histaminum hydrochloricum 10X (support of detoxification), Malicum acidum 10X (factor of citric acid cycle), Natrum oxalaceticum 10X (factor of citric acid cycle), Pancreas suis 10X (stimulation of pancreatic function), Thymus suis 10X (lymphatic stimulation), Vesica fellea suis 10X (gallstone colic), Sulphur 13X (pain and soreness in region of liver), Calcarea carbonica 28X (abdomen distended with hardness) 22 mcl each.

Inactive Ingredients: Isotonic sodium chloride solution

Side effects: None Known

Interactions with other medicines: None Known

Dosage:

Tablets: Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Infants and children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage.

Oral Vials: Adults and children above 6 years: In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. Children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage. Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

How Supplied:

Tablets: Bottle containing 100 Tablets
Oral Vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 2.2 ml

Hepar compositum® (Rx) (See package insert pg. 226)

Hepeel®

Indications: For the temporary relief of symptoms of indigestion such as abdominal pain and bloating, colic, diarrhea and/or constipation.

Ingredients:

Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: Colocynthis 6X (abdominal muscle spasms) 90 mg; Veratrum album 6X (vomiting and nausea) 60 mg; Cinchona officinalis 3X (abdomen bloated and hard), Lycopodium clavatum 3X (immediately after light meal, abdomen is bloated), Chelidonium majus 4X (biliary colic; distention), Nux moschata 4X (excessively bloated stomach; flatulent dyspepsia) 30 mg each; Carduus marianus 2X (abdomen distended and rumbling), Phosphorus 6X (tenderness in abdomen area) 15 mg each.

Inactive Ingredients: Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP

Oral Vials: Each 1.1 ml contains: Colocynthis 5X (abdominal muscle spasms) 3.3 mcl; Veratrum album 5X (vomiting and nausea) 2.2 mcl; Cinchona officinalis 2X (abdomen bloated and hard), Lycopodium clavatum 2X (immediately after light meal, abdomen is bloated), Chelidonium majus 3X (biliary colic; distention), Nux moschata 3X (excessively...
bloating stomach; flatulent dyspepsia) 1.1 ml each; **Carduus marianus 1X** (abdomen distended and rumbling), **Phosphorus 5X** (tenderness in abdomen area) 0.55 ml each.

**Inactive Ingredients:** Isotonic sodium chloride solution

**Side effects:** None Known

**Interactions with other medicines:** None Known

**Dosage:**

**Tablets:** Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet: sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. Infants and children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage.

**Oral Vials:** Adults and children above 6 years: In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. Children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage. Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

**How Supplied:**

**Tablets:** Bottle containing 100 Tablets

**Oral Vials:** Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml

---

**Histamin**

**Indications:** For the temporary relief of allergy symptoms: nasal congestion, inflammation, itchy rashes.

**Ingredients:**

**Tablets:** Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Histaminum hydrochloricum 12X, 30X, 200X** (support of detoxification; eczema; allergies) 100 mg each.

**Inactive Ingredients:** Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP

**Oral Vials:** Each 1.1 ml contains: **Histaminum hydrochloricum 12X, 30X, 200X** (support of detoxification; eczema; allergies) 366.6 mcl each.

**Inactive Ingredients:** Isotonic sodium chloride solution

**Side effects:** None Known

**Interactions with other medicines:** None Known

**Dosage:**

**Tablets:** Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet: sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Infants and children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage.

**Oral Vials:** Adults and children above 6 years: In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. Children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage. Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

**How Supplied:**

**Tablets:** Bottle containing 100 Tablets

**Oral Vials:** Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml

---

**Hormeel**

**Indications:** For the treatment of irregular menstrual cycles and premenstrual discomfort including pain, bloating and nervous irritability.

**Ingredients:**

**Oral Drops:** Each 50 ml contains: **Aquilegia vulgaris 4X** (dysmenorrhea; globus hystericus), **Origanum majorana 4X** (leucorrhea; hysteria; nocturnal emissions), **Nitricum acidum 6X** (menses early, profuse with pain in back, hips and thighs; itching of genitalia), **Nux moschata 6X** (irregularity of timing and quantity of menses), **Calcarea carbonica 8X** (menses too early, too profuse, too long; weakness, irritability), **Cypripedium pubescens 8X** (nervousness; sleeplessness) 5 ml each; **Erigeron canadensis 3X** (leucorrhea with urinary irritation; sweaty genitals), **Thlaspi bursa pastoris 3X** (metrorrhagia; frequent and copious menses; lightheadedness), **Viburnum opulus 3X** (spasmodic and membranous dysmenorrhea), **Cyclamen europaeum 4X** (dysmenorrhea; stabbing and irritating pain), **Pulsatilla 4X** (amenorrhea; intermittent menses; urinary urgency), **Sepia 4X** (menses irregular – too late or too early decreased sexual desire), **Ignatia amara 6X** (menses too early; sweaty, itchy genitals), **Moschus 6X** (menses too early, too profuse; fainting) 2.5 ml each. Contains Ethanol 25% by volume

**Inactive Ingredients:** Ethanol USP, Purified water

**Side effects:** None Known

**Interactions with other medicines:** None Known

**Dosage:**

**Oral Drops:** Adults and children above 11 years: 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

**How Supplied:**

**Oral Drops:** Dropper bottle containing 50 ml
**Indications:** For the temporary relief of minor coughs of various etiologies such as bronchial cough, asthmatic cough, and wet and dry coughs.

**Ingredients:**

**Oral Drops:** Each 50 ml contains: Causticum 6X (cough with raw soreness of chest) 15 ml; Belladonna 4X (tickling, short, dry cough, worse at night), Scilla maritima 4X (dry, severe cough especially when lying down), Arsenicum iodatum 6X (bronchitis; dry cough) 10 ml each; Cuprum aceticum 6X (violent, spasmodic cough) 5 ml. Contains Ethanol 25% by volume

**Inactive Ingredients:** Ethanol USP, Purified water

**Side effects:** None Known

**Interactions with other medicines:** None Known

**Dosage:**

**Oral Drops:** Adults and children above 11 years: 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

**How Supplied:**

**Oral Drops:** Dropper bottle containing 50 ml

---

**Ignatia-Homaccord®**

**Indications:** For the temporary relief of the symptoms of stress-related symptoms, including emotional distress, depressed mood, emotional symptoms associated with PMS.

**Ingredients:**

**Oral Drops:** Each 50 ml contains: Ignatia amara 4X, 10X, 30X, 200X (sighing and sobbing; effects of grief), Moschus 6X, 30X, 200X (hysteria; fainting fits; uncontrollable laughter; anxiety) 0.25 ml each. Contains Ethanol 25% by volume

**Inactive Ingredients:** Ethanol USP, Purified water

**Oral Vials:** Each 1.1 ml contains: Ignatia amara 6X, 10X, 30X, 200X (sighing and sobbing; effects of grief), Moschus 8X, 30X, 200X (hysteria; fainting fits; uncontrollable laughter; anxiety) 5.5 ml each.

**Inactive Ingredients:** Isotonic sodium chloride solution

**Side effects:** None Known

**Interactions with other medicines:** None Known

**Dosage:**

**Oral Drops:** Adults and children above 11 years: 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

**Oral Vials:** Adults and children above 6 years: In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. Children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage. Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

**How Supplied:**

**Oral Drops:** Dropper bottle containing 50 ml

**Oral Vials:** Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml

---

**Klimaktheel®**

**Indications:** For the temporary relief of symptoms associated with female hormonal imbalance and menopause and as an adjunct to hormone replacement therapy: hot flashes, excessive sweating, headache and fatigue, irritability

**Ingredients:**

**Tablets:** Each 300 mg tablet contains: Lachesis mutus 12X (headache relieved by menstrual flow) 90 mg; Stannum metallicum 12X (leucorrhea with great debility) 60 mg; Sanguinaria canadensis 3X (flashes of heat; redness and burning of cheeks), Cedron 4X (periodically recurring headache and neuralgia), Ignatia amara 4X (hysteria; twitching of facial muscles), Sepia 4X (hot flashes at menopause with weakness and perspiration), Sulphur 4X (easily flushed face; vagina burns) 30 mg each.

**Inactive Ingredients:** Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP

**Side effects:** None Known

**Interactions with other medicines:** None Known

**Dosage:**

**Oral Drops:** Adults and children above 11 years: 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

**How Supplied:**

**Oral Drops:** Dropper bottle containing 50 ml

---

**Lamioflur**

**Indications:** For the relief of symptoms of noninfectious vaginitis including discharge, skin irritation and mucosal lining irritation.

**Ingredients:**
Oral Drops: Each 50 ml contains: Lamium album 4X (leucorrhoea; menses too early and scanty), Geum urbanum 5X (exhaustion; vaginal discharge), Kreosotum 6X (intermittent menstrual flow), Rumex obtusifolia 6X (menopausal symptoms; hot flashes), Alumina 12X (menses too early, short, followed by great exhaustion), Platinum metallicum 12X (menorrhagia; leucorrhoea) 5 ml each; Hydrastis canadensis 4X (leucorrhoea, worse after menses), Kali sulphuricum 4X (metrorrhagia; menses too late, scanty), Mezereum 4X (profuse menses; leucorrhoea), Viola tricolor 4X (intense itching). Asterias rubens 6X (colic that ceases with menstrual flow), Natrum carbonicum 6X (irritating leucorrhoeal discharge), Nitricum acidum 6X (menses early, short, followed by great exhaustion), Kreosotum 4X (relieves nasal congestion, itchy burning eyes) 1 ml each. Contains Ethanol 25% by volume

Inactive Ingredients: Ethanol USP, Purified water

Side effects: None Known

Interactions with other medicines: None Known

Dosage:
Oral Drops: Adults and children above 11 years: 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

How Supplied:
Oral Drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml

Luffa compositum

Indications: For the temporary relief of symptoms of minor abdominal pain and discomfort including gastritis, diarrhea and flatulence.

Ingredients:
Oral Drops: Each 50 ml contains: Leontodon autumnalis 2X (distress in stomach and intestines with desire for stool), Podophyllum peltatum 3X (diarrhea alternating with constipation), Quassia amara 3X (heartburn; gastralgia; gas; acidity), Arsenicum album 6X (liver and spleen enlarged and painful), Phosphorus 6X (weak, empty sensation felt in abdomen), Carbo vegetabilis 10X (flatulent colic; distended abdomen), Niccum metallicum 10X (empty feeling in epigastrium without desire for food) 0.5 ml each. Contains Ethanol 25% by volume

Inactive Ingredients: Ethanol USP, Purified water

Side effects: None Known

Interactions with other medicines: None Known

Dosage:
Oral Drops: Adults and children above 11 years: 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

How Supplied:
Oral Drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml

Luffeemel®

Indications: For the temporary relief of symptoms of arthritis or gout: inflammation, pain and swelling.

Ingredients:
Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: Nux vomica 6X (legs numb; cramps in calves and soles), Rhus toxicodendron 6X (stiffness of limbs, better with motion) 90 mg each; Lithium carbonicum 3X (rheumatism; entire body feels sore), Colchicum autumnale 4X (limbs lame, weak, tingling; worse in evening), Natrum carbonicum 4X (sprains; weakness of limbs especially in morning), Ferrum phosphoricum 6X (rheumatic pain in shoulder) 30 mg each.

Inactive Ingredients: Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP

Side effects: None Known

Interactions with other medicines: None Known

Dosage:
Tablets: Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. Infants and children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage.

How Supplied:
Tablets: Bottle containing 100 Tablets

Lymphomyosot®

Indications: For the temporary relief of swelling due to poor circulation, minor injury and environmental toxins.

Ingredients:
Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: Geranium robertianum 4X (diarrhea; bleeding), Nasturtium aquaticum 4X (gastric complaints), Ferrum iodatum 12X (weakness and exhaustion) 30 mg each; Myosotis arvensis 3X (bronchitis; vomiting during cough), Scrophularia nodosa 3X (eczema of ear; scrofulous swelling), Teucrium scorodonia 3X (thinitis and bronchitis), Veronica officinalis 3X (bronchitis; puritis), Equisetum hyemale 4X (sharpening pain in urethra while urinating), Fumaria officinalis 4X (blood tonic; eczema), Natrum sulphuricum 4X (asthma; symptoms worse in rainy weather), Pinus sylvestris 4X (stiffness; cramps in calves), Gentiana lutea 5X (ravenous hunger; nauseas; stomach ache), Aranae diadema 6X (diarrhea; susceptibility to dampness and cold), Sarsaparilla 6X (colic with backache), Calcarea
phosphorica 12X (joint stiffness and pain, worse with changes of weather), Thyroidinum 12X (cellular support) 15 mg each.

Inactive Ingredients: Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP

Oral Drops: Each 50 ml contains: Geranium robertianum 4X (diarrhea; bleeding), Nasturtium aquaticum 4X (gastric complaints), Ferrum iodatum 12X (weakness and exhaustion) 0.5 ml each; Myositis arvensis 3X (bronchitis; vomiting during cough), Scrophularia nodosa 3X (eczema of ear; scrofulous swelling), Teucrium scorodonia 3X (rhinitis and bronchitis), Veronica officinalis 3X (bronchitis; puritus), Equisetum hyemale 4X (sharp burning pain in urethra while urinating), Fumaria officinalis 4X (blood tonic; eczema), Natrum sulphuricum 4X (asthma; symptoms worse in rainy weather), Pinus sylvestris 4X (stiffness; cramps in calves), Gentiana lutea 5X (ravenous hunger; nausea; stomach ache), Aranea diadema 6X (diarrhea; susceptibility to dampness and cold), Sarsaparilla 6X (colic with backache), Calcarea phosphorica 12X (joint stiffness and pain, worse with changes of weather), Levothyroxine 12X (cellular support) 2.5 ml each. Contains Ethanol 25% by volume

Inactive Ingredients: Ethanol USP, Purified water

Oral Vials: Each 1.1 ml contains: Geranium robertianum 4X (diarrhea; bleeding), Nasturtium aquaticum 4X (gastric complaints), Ferrum iodatum 12X (weakness and exhaustion) 1.1 mcl each; Juglans regia 3X (sharp occipital pain), Myositis arvensis 3X (bronchitis; vomiting during cough), Scrophularia nodosa 3X (eczema of ear; scrofulous swelling), Teucrium scorodonia 3X (rhinitis and bronchitis), Veronica officinalis 3X (bronchitis; puritus), Equisetum hyemale 4X (sharp burning pain in urethra while urinating), Fumaria officinalis 4X (blood tonic; eczema), Natrum sulphuricum 4X (asthma; symptoms worse in rainy weather), Pinus sylvestris 4X (stiffness; cramps in calves), Gentiana lutea 5X (ravenous hunger; nausea; stomach ache), Aranea diadema 6X (diarrhea; susceptibility to dampness and cold), Sarsaparilla 6X (colic with backache), Calcarea phosphorica 12X (joint stiffness and pain, worse with changes of weather), Levothyroxine 12X (cellular support) 0.55 mcl each.

Inactive Ingredients: Isotonic sodium chloride solution

Gel: Each 250 g contains: Geranium robertianum 2X, Nasturtium aquaticum 2X, Ferrum iodatum 12X (cellular support) 2.5 g each; Juglans regia 1X, Myositis arvensis 1X, Scrophularia nodosa 1X, Teucrium scorodonia 1X, Veronica officinalis 1X 0.375 g each; Equisetum hyemale 2X, Fumaria officinalis 2X, Natrum sulphuricum 2X, Pinus sylvestris 2X, Gentiana lutea 3X, Aranea diadema 4X, Sarsaparilla 4X, Calcarea phosphorica 12X, Levothyroxine 12X 0.125 g each. Contains Ethanol 10% by volume

Inactive Ingredients: Carbopol 980, Ethanol USP, Purified water, Sodium hydroxide, 0.1% Methyl-Propyl-p-hydroxybenzoate

Side effects: Tablets, Oral Drops, and Oral Vials—None Known

Side effects: Gel—In rare cases, patients with hypersensitivity to the product’s ingredients may experience an allergic reaction after administration of Lymphomyosot gel.

Interactions with other medicines: None Known

Dosage:

Tablets: Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily. Infants and children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage.

Oral Drops: Adults and children above 11 years: 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

Oral Vials: Adults and children above 6 years: In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. Children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage. Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

How Supplied:
Tablets: Bottle containing 100 Tablets
Oral Drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml
Oral Vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml
Gel: Squeeze bottle containing 250 g

Lymphomyosot® (Rx) (See package insert pg. 227)

Melilotos-Homaccord® (Rx)

Indications: For the adjunctive treatment of hypertension, arteriosclerosis and pre-stroke conditions.

Ingredients:

Oral Drops: Each 50 ml contains: Crataegus oxyacantha 1X (pulse accelerated, irregular, feeble, intermittent) 30 ml; Crataegus oxyacantha 10X, 30X, 200X 0.4 ml each; Melilotus officinalis 1X, 4X, 10X, 30X, 200X (congestion of blood in the head; hypertension), Strophanthus hispidus 1X, 6X, 10X, 30X, 200X (cardiac debility and insufficiency) 0.1 ml each. Contains Ethanol 45% by volume

Inactive Ingredients: Ethanol USP, Purified water

Oral Vials: Each 1.1 ml contains: Crataegus oxyacantha 2X, 10X, 30X, 200X (pulse accelerated, irregular, feeble, intermittent) 8.8 ml; Melilotus officinalis 2X, 4X, 10X, 30X, 200X (congestion of blood in the head; hypertension) 2.2 mcl each.

Inactive Ingredients: Isotonic sodium chloride solution

Side effects: None Known

Interactions with other medicines: None Known

Mercurius-Heel®

Indications: For the temporary relief of minor skin infections with a tendency to suppurate: carbuncles, blisters and boils.

Ingredients:

Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: Mercurius solubilis 6X (furuncles; carbuncles; tonsillitis) 90 mg; Belladonna 4X (localized inflammation without suppuration) 60 mg; Allanthus
glandulosum 3X (irregular, patchy skin eruptions), Echinacea 3X (recurring boils; carbuncles), Phytolacca decandra 4X (disposition to boils), Hepar sulphuris calcareaum 6X (chapped skin with deep cracks on hands and feet), Lachesis mutus 12X (boils; carbuncles; bed-sores) 30 mg each.

Inactive Ingredients: Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP

Side effects: None Known

Interactions with other medicines: None Known

Dosage:

Tablets: Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. Infants and children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage.

How Supplied:

Tablets: Bottle containing 100 Tablets

Mezereum-Homaccord®

Indications: For the temporary relief of symptoms of vesicular eczema including burning and itching, dry, rough, scaly skin, and edema.

Ingredients:

Oral Drops: Each 50 ml contains: Mezereum 2X, 10X, 15X, 30X, 200X (eczema; intolerable itching; ulcers itch, surrounded by vesicles), Arsenicum albumum 6X, 10X, 15X, 30X, 200X, 1000X (psoriasis; urticaria with burning, worse at night) 0.25 ml each. Contains Ethanol 25% by volume

Inactive Ingredients: Ethanol USP, Purified water

Side effects: None Known

Interactions with other medicines: None Known

Dosage:

Oral Drops: Adults and children above 11 years: 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

How Supplied:

Oral Drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml

Molybdän compositum

Indications: For symptoms associated with trace mineral imbalance and for improvement in mineral absorption, improved utilization, and improved mineral equilibrium.

Ingredients:

Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: Natrum molybdanicum 3X (important trace element) 15 mg; Magnesia asparaginicum 3X (influences muscular metabolism), Zincum gluconium 3X (important for many metabolic processes), Cerium oxalicium 4X (sedative action in gastric catarrh), Cobaltum gluconicum 4X (vitamin B12 utilization), Ferrum fumaricum 4X (aids function of citric acid cycle), Kali asparaginicum 4X (cellular support), Manganum gluconicum 4X (component of the citric acid cycle), Cuprum sulphuricum 6X (muscle cramps), Phosphorus 6X (exhaustion and weakness), Sulphur 6X (skin conditions), Niccolum aceticum 8X (neuralgic pain in limbs and joints), Rubidium muriaticum 8X (promotes enzymatic function) 3 mg each.

Inactive Ingredients: Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP

Side effects: None Known

Interactions with other medicines: None Known

Dosage:

Tablets: Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily. Infants and children to 6 years: ¼ the adult dosage

How Supplied:

Tablets: Bottle containing 100 Tablets

Momordica compositum (Rx)

Indications: For the temporary relief of symptoms associated with pancreatic dysfunction and epigastric complaints including abdominal pain, colic and dyspepsia

Ingredients:

Oral Drops: Each 50 ml contains: Veratum album 4X (abdomen swollen, with severe colic), Lycopodium clavatum 6X (abdomen is bloated immediately after a light meal), Momordica balsamina 6X (colicky pain migrating from back, across abdomen), Podophyllum peltatum 6X (abdominal sensation of weakness or sinking), Carbo vegetabilis 8X (abdomen greatly distended; flatulent colic), Iodium 8X (cutting pain in abdomen), Mandragora officinarum 8X (duodenal ulcers; cholecystopathy), Mercurius solubilis 8X (hepatitis; cholangitis), Argentum nitricum 10X (colic with flatulent distention) 0.5 ml each. Contains Ethanol 25% by volume

Inactive Ingredients: Ethanol USP, Purified water

Side effects: None Known

Interactions with other medicines: None Known

Dosage:

Oral Drops: Each 2.2 ml contains: Veratum album 4X (abdomen swollen, with severe colic), Ceanothus americanus 6X (spleenitis; pain all up the left side), Lycopodium clavatum 6X (abdomen is bloated immediately after a light meal), Momordica balsamina 6X (colicky pain migrating from back, across abdomen), Podophyllum peltatum 6X (abdominal sensation of weakness or sinking), Iodium 8X (cutting pain in abdomen), Mandragora officinarum 8X (duodenal ulcers; cholecystopathy), Mercurius solubilis 8X (hepatitis; cholangitis), Carbo vegetabilis 10X (abdomen greatly distended; flatulent colic), Lachesis mutus 10X (abdomen sensitive, painful), Argentum nitricum 12X (colic with flatulent distention) 22 mcl each.

Inactive Ingredients: Isotonic sodium chloride solution

Side effects: None Known

Interactions with other medicines: None Known

Dosage:

Oral Drops: Adults and children above 11 years: 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

Oral Vials: Each 2.2 ml contains: Veratum album 4X (abdomen swollen, with severe colic), Ceanothus americanus 6X (spleenitis; pain all up the left side), Lycopodium clavatum 6X (abdomen is bloated immediately after a light meal), Momordica balsamina 6X (colicky pain migrating from back, across abdomen), Podophyllum peltatum 6X (abdominal sensation of weakness or sinking), Iodium 8X (cutting pain in abdomen), Mandragora officinarum 8X (duodenal ulcers; cholecystopathy), Mercurius solubilis 8X (hepatitis; cholangitis), Carbo vegetabilis 10X (abdomen greatly distended; flatulent colic), Lachesis mutus 10X (abdomen sensitive, painful), Argentum nitricum 12X (colic with flatulent distention) 22 mcl each.

Inactive Ingredients: Isotonic sodium chloride solution

Side effects: None Known

Interactions with other medicines: None Known

Dosage:

Oral Drops: Adults and children above 11 years: 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

Oral Vials: Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily. Infants and children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage

How Supplied:

Tablets: Bottle containing 100 Tablets

Mucosa compositum®

Indications: For the temporary relief of inflammatory symptoms of the mucosal lining in various
Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: Ceanothus americanus 4X (spleen ailments), Hydrastis canadensis 4X (thick, viscid mucosal secretions), Veratrum album 4X (feverish conditions), Anacardium orientale 6X (stomach ailments), Argentum nitricum 6X (inflamed and ulcerated mucosa), Condrurango 6X (symptoms of gastritis), Momordica balsamina 6X (flatulent colic), Oxalis acetoasella 6X (gastritis; dyspepsia; diarrhea), Pulsatilla 6X (mucosal conditions: gastro-intestinal colic, heartburn, allergic conjunctivitis), Ipecacuanha 8X (cough with nausea; vomiting), Kali bichromicum 8X (viscid,ropy secretions from all mucosa), Mucosa coli 8X (organ support), Mucosa ductus choledochi 8X (organ support), Mucosa duoden 8X (organ support), Mucosa ilei 8X (organ support), Mucosa jejun 8X (organ support), Mucosa nasalis suis 8X (organ support), Mucosa oculi 8X (organ support), Mucosa oesophagi 8X (organ support), Mucosa oris 8X (organ support), Mucosa pulmonis 8X (organ support), Mucosa pylori 8X (organ support), Mucosa recti 8X (organ support), Mucosa Vesica fellea suis 8X (organ support), Mucosa vesica urinariae 8X (organ support), Natrum oxalaceticum 8X (factor of citric acid cycle), Phosphorus 8X (bleeding), Sulphur 8X (conditions that tend to relapse), Ventricularis suis 8X (organ support), Belladonna 10X (inflammation symptoms), Kreosotum 10X (bronchitis; leucorrea), Lachesis mutus 10X (left-sided sore throat; bluish-red swelling), Mandragora officinarum 10X (dry throat and mouth), Pancreas suis 10X (organ support), Nux vomica 13X (spasmodic constipation; hemorrhoids), Colibacillium 28X (physical and mental exhaustion) 3 mg each.

Inactive Ingredients: Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP

Oral Vials: Each 2.2 ml contains: Ceanothus americanus 4X (spleen ailments), Hydrastis canadensis 4X (thick, viscid mucosal secretions), Veratrum album 4X (feverish conditions), Anacardium orientale 6X (stomach ailments), Argentum nitricum 6X (inflamed and ulcerated mucosa), Condrurango 6X (symptoms of gastritis), Momordica balsamina 6X (flatulent colic), Oxalis acetoasella 6X (gastritis; dyspepsia; diarrhea), Pulsatilla 6X (mucosal conditions: gastro-intestinal colic, heartburn, allergic conjunctivitis), Ipecacuanha 8X (cough with nausea; vomiting), Kali bichromicum 8X (viscid,ropy secretions from all mucosa), Mucosa coli 8X (organ support), Mucosa ductus choledochi 8X (organ support), Mucosa duoden 8X (organ support), Mucosa ilei 8X (organ support), Mucosa jejun 8X (organ support), Mucosa nasalis suis 8X (organ support), Mucosa oculi 8X (organ support), Mucosa oesophagi 8X (organ support), Mucosa oris 8X (organ support), Mucosa pulmonis 8X (organ support), Mucosa pylori 8X (organ support), Mucosa recti 8X (organ support), Mucosa Vesica fellea suis 8X (organ support), Mucosa vesica urinariae 8X (organ support), Natrum oxalaceticum 8X (factor of citric acid cycle), Phosphorus 8X (bleeding), Sulphur 8X (conditions that tend to relapse), Ventricularis suis 8X (organ support), Belladonna 10X (inflammation symptoms), Kreosotum 10X (bronchitis; leucorrea), Lachesis mutus 10X (left-sided sore throat; bluish-red swelling), Mandragora officinarum 10X (dry throat and mouth), Pancreas suis 10X (organ support), Nux vomica 13X (spasmodic constipation; hemorrhoids), Colibacillium 28X (physical and mental exhaustion) 2.5 ml each. Contains Ethanol 25% by volume

Inactive Ingredients: Ethanol USP, Purified water

Side effects: None Known

Interactions with other medicines: None Known

Dosage:

Tablets: Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. Infants and children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage.

Oral Vials: Adults and children above 6 years: In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. Children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage. Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

How Supplied:

Tablets: Bottle containing 10 Tablets

Oral Vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 2.2 ml

Mucosa compositum® (Rx) (See package insert pg. 229)

Naso-Heel®

Indications: For the temporary relief of symptoms of rhinitis with or without sinusitis including sinus congestion, sinus pressure and pain and dry mucous membranes.

Ingredients:

Oral Drops: Each 50 ml contains: Hydrastis canadensis 4X (thick, tenacious secretion from posterior nares to throat), Sticta pulmonaria 4X (dry, hacking cough during night), Kali bichromicum 5X (profuse, yellow expectoration), Phosphorus 6X (chronic nasal catarrh with small hemorrhages), Mercurius sulphuratus ruber 8X (acute rhinitis) 5 ml each; Ammonium carbonicum 3X (nocturnal nasal congestion; nosebleed after washing), Lenna minor 3X (offensive nasal discharge), Arum maculatum 4X (hay fever; laryngitis), Mercurius iodatus ruber 8X (acute fluent coryza) 2.5 ml each. Contains Ethanol 25% by volume

Inactive Ingredients: Ethanol USP, Purified water

Side effects: None Known

Interactions with other medicines: None Known

Dosage:

Oral Drops: Adults and children above 11 years: 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

How Supplied:

Oral Drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml

Natrium-Homaccord®

Indications: For the temporary relief of acute symptoms of laryngotracheitis including hoarseness, dry airways and rhinitis.

Ingredients:

Oral Drops: Each 50 ml contains: Natrum nitricum 10X, 15X, 30X (inflammation of the mucous membranes) 0.2 ml each; Natrum carbonicum 10X, 30X, 200X (exhaustion; constant nasal congestion), Natrium muriaticum 10X, 30X, 200X, 1000X (violent coryza; sneezing) 0.15 ml each. Contains Ethanol 25% by volume

Inactive Ingredients: Ethanol USP, Purified water

Side effects: None Known

Interactions with other medicines: None Known

Dosage:

Oral Drops: Adults and children above 11 years: 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a
Indications:
Neuralgo-Rheum® 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. Infants and children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage. Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet: sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth.

Tablets:
Dosage:
None Known

Interactions with other medicines:
None Known

Side effects:
None Known

Ingredients:
Inactive
Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP

Nectadyn™

Indications: For the temporary relief of wet and dry cough due to cold, flu and bronchitis, chest congestion, environmental irritants.

Ingredients:
Syrup: Each 125 ml contains: Drosera rotundifolia 4X (relieves cough, hoarseness, laryngitis), Ipecacuanha 4X (relieves wheezing, shortness of breath), Rumex crispus 4X (relieves tickling cough), Antimonium tararicum 6X (relieves chest congestion), Cuprum sulphuricum 6X (relieves prolonged cough, asthmatic cough), Spongia tosta 8X (relieves dry, croupy cough).

Inactive Ingredients: Purified water, Honey, Natural lemon flavor, Preserved water, simple syrup

Side effects: None Known

Interactions with other medicines: None Known

Dosage:
Syrup: Adults and children 11 years and over, 1-2 teaspoons every 4 to 6 hours; Children 2 years to under 11 years, 1 teaspoon every 3 hours; Children under 2 years, consult a physician

How Supplied:
Syrup: Bottle 125 ml

Nervoheel®

Indications: For the temporary relief of symptoms of stress: nervous tension, restlessness, mental exhaustion.

Ingredients:
Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: Ignatia amara 4X (insomnia from grief; effects of worry), Phosphoricum acidum 4X (mental debility; apathy; indifference; crushing headache), Sepia 4X (very sad, dreads to be alone; hot flashes at menopause), Kali bromatum 4X (night terrors; numb feeling in head; melancholy), Zincum valerianicum 4X (insomnia from head pain and melancholy) 0.08 ml each.

Inactive Ingredients: Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP

Side effects: None Known

Interactions with other medicines: None Known

Dosage:
Tablets: Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. Infants and children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage.

How Supplied:
Tablets: Bottle containing 100 Tablets

Nervouheel®

Indications: For the temporary relief of symptoms of stress: nervous tension, restlessness, mental exhaustion.

Ingredients:
Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: Ignatia amara 4X (insomnia from grief; effects of worry), Phosphoricum acidum 4X (mental debility; apathy; indifference; crushing headache), Sepia 4X (very sad, dreads to be alone; hot flashes at menopause) 60 mg each; Kali bromatum 4X (night terrors; numb feeling in head; melancholy), Zincum valerianicum 4X (insomnia from head pain and melancholy) 30 mg each.

Inactive Ingredients: Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP

Side effects: None Known

Interactions with other medicines: None Known

Dosage:
Tablets: Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily. Infants and children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage.

How Supplied:
Tablets: Bottle containing 100 Tablets

Nervoheel®

Indications: For the temporary relief of symptoms of stress: nervous tension, restlessness, mental exhaustion.

Ingredients:
Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: Ignatia amara 4X (insomnia from grief; effects of worry), Phosphoricum acidum 4X (mental debility; apathy; indifference; crushing headache), Sepia 4X (very sad, dreads to be alone; hot flashes at menopause) 60 mg each; Kali bromatum 4X (night terrors; numb feeling in head; melancholy), Zincum valerianicum 4X (insomnia from head pain and melancholy) 30 mg each.

Inactive Ingredients: Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP

Side effects: None Known

Interactions with other medicines: None Known

Dosage:
Tablets: Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. Infants and children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage. Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

How Supplied:
Oral Vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml

Neuralgo-Rheum® (Rx) (See package insert pg. 230)

Neurexan®

Indications: For the temporary relief of sleeplessness, overactive mind, restless sleep.

Ingredients:
Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: Avena sativa 2X (mental exhaustion), Passiflora incarnata 2X (sleeplessness), Zizinc valerianicum 4X (nervous sleeplessness), Coffea cruda 12X (sleeplessness) 0.6 mg each.

Inactive Ingredients: Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP

Side effects: None Known

Interactions with other medicines: None Known

Dosage:
**Pharmacological Index**

**Tablets:** Adults and children above 12 years: 1 tablet placed under the tongue or in mouth and completely dissolved 3 times during the evening. If sleeplessness persists, 1 tablet every 15 minutes, up to 3 more times. Children 6 to 11 years: 1 tablet 2 times during the evening. If sleeplessness persists, 1 tablet every 15 minutes, up to 2 more times. Infants and children 6 years: ½ tablet 3 times during the evening. If sleeplessness persists, ½ tablet every 15 minutes, up to 2 more times.

**How Supplied:**
- Tablets: Bottle containing 100 Tablets

---

**Neuro-Heel®**

**Indications:** For the temporary relief of symptoms of nervous exhaustion: depressed mood, mental exhaustion, and sleeplessness.

**Ingredients:**
- Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: Avena sativa 10X, 30X (debility after exhausting illness; nervous exhaustion), Ignatia amara 10X, 30X (very light sleep; sleeplessness from grief and cares). 0.6 mg each; Argentum nitricum 10X, 30X (drowsy stupor; melancholy; impulsive), Phosphoricum acidum 10X, 30X (apathy; indifference; confusion; somnolence), Platinum metallicum 10X, 30X (depressed mood; hysteria), Sepia 10X, 30X (nervous exhaustion; depressed mood; apathy), Valeriana officinalis 10X, 30X (sleeplessness; worse on waking; restlessness) 0.3 mg each.
- Oral Vials: Each 50 ml contains: Avena sativa 10X, 30X (debility after exhausting illness; nervous exhaustion), Ignatia amara 10X, 30X (very light sleep; sleeplessness from grief and cares) 2.2 ml each; Argentum nitricum 10X, 30X (drowsy stupor; melancholy; impulsive), Phosphoricum acidum 10X, 30X (apathy; indifference; confusion; somnolence), Platinum metallicum 10X, 30X (depressed mood; hysteria), Sepia 10X, 30X (nervous exhaustion; depressed mood; apathy), Valeriana officinalis 10X, 30X (sleeplessness; worse on waking; restlessness) 1.1 ml each.

**Inactive Ingredients:** Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP

**Side effects:** None Known

**Interactions with other medicines:** None Known

**Dosage:**
- Oral Drops: Adults and children above 11 years: 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.
- Oral Vials: Adults and children above 6 years: In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. Children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage. Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

**How Supplied:**
- Oral Drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml
- Oral Vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml

---

**Oculoheel®**

**Indications:** For the temporary relief of minor eye discomfort: redness, dryness, edema, itching and burning.

**Ingredients:**
- Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: Spigelia anthelmias 6X (pressing pain on turning eyes; pain in and around eyes extending deep into socket), Hepar sulphuris calcarea 12X (eyes and eye lids inflamed), Rhus toxicodendron 12X (inflammation of eyes; edema of lids) 60 mg each; Staphysagria 4X (dry, itching and burning sensation in eyes) 45 mg; Apis mellifica 4X (red, edematous swollen lids; inflammation of eyes), Natrum muriaticum 6X (pain in eyes when looking down; tears stream down face on coughing) 30 mg each; Aethiops mercurialis-mineralis 8X (sore eyes) 15 mg each.

**Inactive Ingredients:** Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP

**Side effects:** None Known

**Interactions with other medicines:** None Known

**Dosage:**
- Oral Drops: Adults and children above 11 years: 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.
- Oral Vials: Adults and children above 6 years: In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. Children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage. Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

**How Supplied:**
- Oral Drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml
- Oral Vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml
Ovarium compositum®

Dosage:
Tablets: Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily. Infants and children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage.

How Supplied:
Tablets: Bottle containing 100 Tablets

Oculoheel®

Indications: For the temporary relief of eye redness, ocular irritation, eye strain.

Ingredients:
Eye Drops: Each 0.45 ml contains: Cochlearia officinalis 5X (sore eyes), Echinacea 5X (inflammation, tired eyes), Euphrasia officinalis 5X (eye pain, pressure), Pilocarpus 5X (eye strain; eye spasms) 110.7 mg each.

Inactive Ingredients: Sterile Isotonic sodium chloride solution

Side effects: None Known

Interactions with other medicines: None Known

Dosage:
Eye Drops: Adults and children above 6 years: Instill 1 to 2 drops in the affected eye(s) up to 3 times daily. Do not touch tip of container to any surface. Do not reuse. Once opened, discard. Infants and children up to 6 years: Consult a physician before using. Safe for use with contact lenses.

How Supplied:
Eye Drops: Pack containing 10 monodose vials of 0.45 ml each

Osteoheel®

Indications: For the temporary relief of bone and joint pain, soft tissue rheumatism, exostoses such as heel spurs.

Ingredients:
Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: Asafoetida 4X (bone pain with numbness), Kali iodatum 4X (nocturnal ostealgia, particularly of the knee), Natrum sulphuricum 4X (stiffness of knees, cracking of joints), Stillingia sylvatica 4X (aching pain in bones of extremities and back, worse in wet weather), Aranea diadema 6X (bone pain in extremities, worse in damp weather), Calcarea phosphorica 6X (joint and bone pain with cold, numb feeling, worse with change of weather), Hekla lava 6X (exostoses), Mercurius praepunctatus ruber 6X (inflammation of bone; nocturnal ostealgia) 30 mg each.

Inactive Ingredients: Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP

Side effects: None Known

Interactions with other medicines: None Known

Dosage:
Tablets: Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. Infants and children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage.

How Supplied:
Tablets: Bottle containing 100 Tablets

Indications: For the temporary relief of symptoms associated with dysmenorrhea: pain, nervous irritability, sleeplessness, and irregular menses.

Ingredients:
Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: Aquilegia vulgaris 4X (menses scanty with increasing pressure in right lumbar region), Hydrastis canadensis 4X (leucorrhea worse after menses), Lillium tigrinum 4X (dysmenorrhea), Bovista 6X (diarrhea before and during menses; menses worse at night), Cypridium pubescens 6X (sleeplessness with restlessness), Ipecacuanha 6X (menorrhagia with nausea; pain from navel to uterus), Apis venenum purum 8X (edema; dysmenorrhea), kreosotum 8X (intermittent menstrual flow; difficult hearing during menses), Oophorinum 8X (dysmenorrhea; metrorrhagia), cis-Aconiticum acidum 10X (factor of citric acid cycle), Lachesis mutus 10X (pain relieved by menstrual flow; climacteric troubles: palpitation, heat flashes), Magnesia phosphorica 10X (menstrual colic, dysmenorrhea), Mercurius solubilis 10X (symptoms of inflammation), Placenta suis 10X (dysmenorrhea), Salpinx suis 10X (dysmenorrhea), Sepia 10X (menses late, scanty, irregular), Uterus suis 10X (dysmenorrhea), Hypophysis suis 13X (ovarian function regulation), Pulsatilla 18X (amenorrhea; intermittent menses) 3 mg each.

Inactive Ingredients: Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP

Oral Vials: Each 2.2 ml contains: Aquilegia vulgaris 4X (menses scanty with increasing pressure in right lumbar region), Hydrastis canadensis 4X (leucorrhea worse after menses), Lillium tigrinum 4X (dysmenorrhea), Bovista 6X (diarrhea before and during menses; menses worse at night), Cypridium pubescens 6X (sleeplessness with restlessness), Ipecacuanha 6X (menorrhagia with nausea; pain from navel to uterus), Apis venenum purum 8X (edema; dysmenorrhea), kreosotum 8X (intermittent menstrual flow; difficult hearing during menses), Oophorinum 8X (dysmenorrhea; metrorrhagia), cis-Aconiticum acidum 10X (factor of citric acid cycle), Lachesis mutus 10X (pain relieved by menstrual flow; climacteric troubles: palpitation, heat flashes), Magnesia phosphorica 10X (menstrual colic, dysmenorrhea), Mercurius solubilis 10X (symptoms of inflammation), Placenta suis 10X (dysmenorrhea), Salpinx suis 10X (dysmenorrhea), Sepia 10X (menses late, scanty, irregular), Uterus suis 10X (dysmenorrhea), Hypophysis suis 13X (ovarian function regulation), Pulsatilla 18X (amenorrhea; intermittent menses) 2 ml each.

Inactive Ingredients: Isotonic sodium chloride solution

Side effects: None Known

Interactions with other medicines: None Known

Dosage:
Tablets: Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. Infants and children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage.

Oral Vials: Adults and children above 6 years: In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. Children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage. Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

How Supplied:
Tablets: Bottle containing 100 Tablets

Oral Vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 2.2 ml

Paeonia-Heel®

Indications: For the temporary relief of symptoms associated with dysmenorrhea: pain, nervous irritability, sleeplessness, and irregular menses.

Ingredients:
Tablets: Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily. Infants and children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage.

How Supplied:
Tablets: Bottle containing 100 Tablets

Oral Vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 2.2 ml
Indications: For the temporary relief of hemorrhoids: itching, burning, swelling.

Ingredients:
Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Paeonia officinalis** 3X (itching in rectum; hemorrhoids) 120 mg; **Graphites** 6X (sore rectum; itching; constipation) 60 mg; **Hamamelis virginiana** 3X (sore, bleeding hemorrhoids), **Nux vomica** 4X (itching; blind hemorrhoids; constipation), **Sulphur** 4X (redness around anus with itching), **Nitricum acidum** 6X (constipation with fissures) 30 mg each.

Inactive Ingredients: Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP

Side effects: None Known

Interactions with other medicines: None Known

Dosage:
Tablets: Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. Infants and children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage.

How Supplied:
Tablets: Bottle containing 100 Tablets

Phosphor-Homaccord®

Indications: For the temporary relief of laryngitis, pharyngitis and hoarseness.

Ingredients:
Oral Drops: Each 50 ml contains: **Phosphorus** 10X, 30X, 200X (painful larynx; worse lying on left side), **Paris quadrifolia** 6X, 10X, 30X, 200X (painless hoarseness; laryngitis), **Argentum nitricum** 6X, 10X, 30X, 200X, 300X, 1000X (painless hoarseness; laryngitis), **Sulphur** 6X (painful larynx; worse lying on left side) 0.2 ml each; **Melilotus officinalis** 6X (numb, aching knees; skin and extremities cold), **Placenta suis** 6X (peripheral circulatory ailments), **Solanum nigrum** (numb, aching knees; skin and extremities cold), **Placenta compositum** 6X (numb, aching knees; skin and extremities cold), **Secale cornutum** (muscle cramps), **Cuprum sulphuricum** (debility; anxiousness), **Sarcolacticum acidum** (tired feeling with muscular prostration; sore feeling all over), **Aesculus hippocastanum** 4X (chilliness up and down back), **Sarcolacticium acidum** 4X (tired feeling with muscular prostration; sore feeling all over), **Secale cornutum** 4X (debility; anxiousness), **Cuprum sulphuricum** 6X (muscle cramps), **Melilotus officinalis** 6X (numb, aching knees; skin and extremities cold), **Placenta suis** 6X (peripheral circulatory ailments), **Solanum nigrum** (numb, aching knees; skin and extremities cold), **Baryta carbonica** 13X (cold, clammy feet; icy coldness of body), **Plumbum iodatum** 18X (muscular debility) 3 mg each.

Inactive Ingredients: Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP

Side effects: None Known

Interactions with other medicines: None Known

Dosage:
Oral Drops: Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. Infants and children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage.

How Supplied:
Oral Drops: Bottle containing 100 Tablets

Placenta compositum®

Indications: For the temporary relief of symptoms due to poor circulation: cold hands and feet, weakness of the extremities, hemorrhoids and varicose veins, lightheadedness.

Ingredients:
Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Aesculus hippocastanum** 4X (chilliness up and down back), **Sarcolacticium acidum** 4X (tired feeling with muscular prostration; sore feeling all over), **Secale cornutum** 4X (debility; anxiousness), **Cuprum sulphuricum** 6X (muscle cramps), **Melilotus officinalis** 6X (numb, aching knees; skin and extremities cold), **Placenta suis** 6X (peripheral circulatory ailments), **Solanum nigrum** 6X (restlessness; alternation of coldness and heat), **Strophanthus hispidus** 6X (generalized edema; swollen extremities), **Embryo suis** 8X (organ support), **Natrum pyruricum** 8X (promotes detoxification), **Vena suis** 8X (varicose veins), **Arteria suis** 10X (intermittent claudication), **Funiculus umbilicalis suis** 10X (impairment of connective tissue), **Hypophysis suis** 10X (connective tissue function support), **Tabacum** 10X (legs and hands icy cold; limbs tremble), **Vipera berus** 10X (varicose veins; severe cramps in lower extremities), **Baryta carbonica** 13X (cold, clammy feet; icy coldness of body), **Plumbum iodatum** 18X (muscular debility) 22 mcl each.

Inactive Ingredients: Isotonic sodium chloride solution

Side effects: None Known

Interactions with other medicines: None Known

Dosage:
Oral Vials: Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. Infants and children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage.

How Supplied:
Oral Vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 2.2 ml

Podophyllum compositum

Indications: For the temporary relief of symptoms of colitis including diarrhea alternating with constipation, flatulent colic and tenesmus of the rectum.

Ingredients:
Oral Drops: Each 50 ml contains: **Ignatia amara** 3X (cramps in stomach; flatulence; colitis; hemorrhoids), **Podophyllum peltatum** 3X, 10X (constipation alternating with diarrhea; with or without stool; colitis), **Podophyllum compositum** 3X, 10X (constipation alternating with diarrhea; with or without stool; colitis), **Muriaticum acidum** 4X, 10X (hemorrhoids extremely sensitive to touch; dyspepsia), **Mercurius corrosivus** 8X (colitis; rectal tenesmus) 0.5 ml each. Contains Ethanol 25% by volume.
Pharmacological Index

Interactions with other medicines: None Known

Side effects: None Known

Dosage:

Oral Drops: Adults and children above 11 years: 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

Oral Vials: Adults and children above 6 years: In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. Children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage. Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

How Supplied:

Oral Drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml
Oral Vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml

Pulsatilla compositum®

Indications: For stimulation of the nonspecific defense mechanism in inflammation and infection, chronic illness and chronic mucosal discharge.

Ingredients:

Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: Pulsatilla 6X (migrating ailments; mucosal catarrh; great sensitiveness; symptoms better in the open air), Sulphur 8X (Sulphur frequently stimulates reactions; glandular swellings; complaints that relapse), Cortisone aceticum 18X (adrenal support) 3 mg each.

Inactive Ingredients: Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP

Oral Vials: Each 2.2 ml contains: Pulsatilla 6X (migrating ailments; mucosal catarrh; great sensitiveness; symptoms better in the open air), Sulphur 8X (Sulphur frequently stimulates reactions; glandular swellings; complaints that relapse), Cortisone aceticum 18X (adrenal support) 22 ml each.

Inactive Ingredients: Isotonic sodium chloride solution

Side effects: None Known

Interactions with other medicines: None Known

Dosage:

Oral Drops: Adults and children above 11 years: 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

Oral Vials: Adults and children above 6 years: In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. Children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage. Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

How Supplied:

Oral Drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml
Oral Vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml

Pulsatilla compositum® (Rx) (See package insert pg.234)

Ranunculus-Homaccord®

Indications: For the temporary relief of intercostal pain and discomfort associated with bronchitis, influenza, rheumatism or shingles.

Ingredients:

Oral Drops: Each 50 ml contains: Ranunculus bulbosus 3X, 10X, 15X, 30X, 200X (soreness of sternum and ribs; intercostal rheumatism; shoulder pain), Asclepias tuberosa 4X, 10X, 20X, 30X, 200X (painful respiration; bronchitis; pain between shoulders) 0.5 ml each. Contains Ethanol 25% by volume
Inactive Ingredients: Ethanol USP, Purified water

Side effects: None Known

Interactions with other medicines: None Known

Dosage:

Oral Drops: Adults and children above 11 years: 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

How Supplied:

Oral Drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml

**Rauwolfia compositum (Rx)**

**Indications:** For the treatment of high blood pressure accompanied by vertigo, myocardial weakness, arteriosclerosis.

**Ingredients:**

Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: *Conium maculatum 3X* (weakness of body and mind; trembling; memory loss; palpitation), *Rauwolfia serpentina 3X* (lowers blood pressure in hypotonia), *Viscum album 3X* (small and weak pulse; tinnitus), *Arnica montana, radix 4X* (angina pectoris; pulse feeble and irregular), *Kalma latifolia 4X* (cardiac fluttering with anxiety; palpitation), *Belladonna 6X* (violent palpitation; rapid but weakened pulse), *Lycopodium clavatum 6X* (anæmia; pre-senility arterial disease), *Cynara scolymus 8X* (hepatic stimulation; diuretic), *Melilotus officinalis 8X* (violent, congestive headache improved by nosebleed; throbbing carotids), *Aurum iodatum 10X* (arteriosclerosis and other geriatric disorders), *Hepar suis 10X* (hepatic function stimulation), *Ren suis 10X* (renal function stimulation). *Sulphur 10X* (burning sensation in chest; difficult respiration; pulse most rapid in morning) 3 mg each.

Inactive Ingredients: Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP

Oral Vials: Each 2.2 ml contains: *Conium maculatum 3X* (weakness of body and mind; trembling; memory loss; palpitation), *Rauwolfia serpentina 3X* (lowers blood pressure in hypotonia), *Viscum album 3X* (small and weak pulse; tinnitus), *Arnica montana, radix 4X* (angina pectoris; pulse feeble and irregular), *Kalma latifolia 4X* (cardiac fluttering with anxiety; palpitation), *Belladonna 6X* (violent palpitation; rapid but weakened pulse), *Lycopodium clavatum 6X* (anæmia; pre-senility arterial disease), *Cynara scolymus 8X* (hepatic stimulation; diuretic), *Melilotus officinalis 8X* (violent, congestive headache improved by nosebleed; throbbing carotids), *Aurum iodatum 10X* (arteriosclerosis and other geriatric disorders), *Hepar suis 10X* (hepatic function stimulation), *Ren suis 10X* (renal function stimulation), *Sulphur 10X* (burning sensation in chest; difficult respiration; pulse most rapid in morning) 3 mg each.

Inactive Ingredients: Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP

Reneel® (Rx)

**Indications:** For the treatment of acute and chronic disorders of the urinary tract: urethritis, cystitis, prostatitis, nephritis and nephrolithiasis.

**Ingredients:**

Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: *Alumina 12X* (must strain at stool in order to urinate; kidney pain with mental confusion) 75 mg; *Causticum 4X* (urinary retention after surgery; incontinence) 60 mg; *Sabal serulata 2X* (enuresis; difficult urination; epididymitis; cystitis with prostatic hypertrophy), *Parenthesia brava 3X* (constant urging; pain down thigh; renal colic), *Nitricum acidum 4X* (urine cold on passing, smells like horse’s urine; albuminuria), *Cantharis 5X* (intolerable urging and tenesmus; nephritis; urethritis), *Plumbum aceticum 6X* (albuminuria; chronic nephritis) 30 mg each.

Inactive Ingredients: Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP

Side effects: None Known

Interactions with other medicines: None Known

Dosage:

Tablets: Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. Infants and children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage.

How Supplied:

Tablets: Bottle containing 100 Tablets

**Rheuma-Heel®**

**Indications:** For the temporary relief of symptoms of rheumatism: pain, inflammation, myalgia.

**Ingredients:**

Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: *Arnica montana, radix 4X* (sore, bruised feeling; muscular rheumatism of back and shoulders), *Bryonia alba 4X* (joints red, swollen, hot; worse on least movement), *Causticum 4X* (rheumatic tearing in limbs; unsteadiness of muscles of forearm and hand), *Ferrum phosphoricum 6X* (rheumatic pain in shoulder), *Rhus toxicodendron 6X* (limbs stiff, better with motion; sciatica; pain in tendons and ligaments) 60 mg each.

Inactive Ingredients: Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP

Side effects: None Known

Interactions with other medicines: None Known

Dosage:

Tablets: Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. Infants and children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage.

How Supplied:

Tablets: Bottle containing 100 Tablets

Oral Vials: Each 300 mg tablet contains: *Conium maculatum 3X* (weakness of body and mind; trembling; memory loss; palpitation), *Rauwolfia serpentina 3X* (lowers blood pressure in hypotonia), *Viscum album 3X* (small and weak pulse; tinnitus), *Arnica montana, radix 4X* (angina pectoris; pulse feeble and irregular), *Kalma latifolia 4X* (cardiac fluttering with anxiety; palpitation), *Belladonna 6X* (violent palpitation; rapid but weakened pulse), *Lycopodium clavatum 6X* (anæmia; pre-senility arterial disease), *Cynara scolymus 8X* (hepatic stimulation; diuretic), *Melilotus officinalis 8X* (violent, congestive headache improved by nosebleed; throbbing carotids), *Aurum iodatum 10X* (arteriosclerosis and other geriatric disorders), *Hepar suis 10X* (hepatic function stimulation), *Ren suis 10X* (renal function stimulation). *Sulphur 10X* (burning sensation in chest; difficult respiration; pulse most rapid in morning) 22 mcl each.

Inactive Ingredients: Isotonic sodium chloride solution

Side effects: None Known

Interactions with other medicines: None Known

Dosage:

Tablets: Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. Infants and children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage.

Oral Vials: Adults and children above 6 years: In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. Children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage. Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

How Supplied:

Tablets: Bottle containing 100 Tablets

Oral Vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 2.2 ml
Rhododendroneel

Indications: For the temporary relief of symptoms worsened by cold, wet, humid weather: rheumatic pain, arthritic pain and neuralgia.

Ingredients:

Oral Drops: Each 50 ml contains: Rhododendron chrysanthum 3X (rheumatic tearing in all limbs; pain in shoulder, arms and wrist) 10 ml; Euphorbia cyparissias 3X (neural and skin irritation), Spiraea ulmaria 3X (rheumatism of muscles and joints; epicondylitis), Aconitum napellus 4X (numbness and tingling in limbs; rheumatic inflammation of joints), Dulcamara 4X (paralyzed limbs feel icy cold; shin pain, worse in cold, rainy weather), Ledum palustre 4X (shoulder pain; muscular rheumatism, improved by cold or cold water), Asclepias tuberosa 6X (intercostal neuralgia; chest pain; rib tenderness) 5 ml each; Stellaria media 2X (rheumatism; joint stiffness; synovitis; pain in calves), Benzoicum acidum 3X (joints crack on motion; pain in Achilles tendon; rheumatic gout), Lithium benzoicum 3X (rheumatism; gout; uric acid diathesis), Pulsatilla 3X (changeable limb pain; elbow numbness; swollen knees) 2.5 ml each. Contains Ethanol 25% by volume

Inactive Ingredients: Ethanol USP, Purified water

Side effects: None Known

Interactions with other medicines: None Known

Dosage:

Oral Drops: Adults and children above 11 years: 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

How Supplied:

Oral Drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml

Sabal-Homaccord®

Indications: For relief of symptoms associated with an enlarged prostate: urinary inflammation, urinary urgency and pain and burning during urination.

Ingredients:

Oral Drops: Each 50 ml contains: Sabal serrulata 1X (prostatic hypertrophy; enuresis) 0.45 ml; Hepar sulphuris calcareum 10X, 15X, 30X, 200X (bladder difficulties of elderly men, slow urination) 0.35 ml each; Sabal serrulata 10X, 30X 0.15 ml each. Contains Ethanol 25% by volume

Inactive Ingredients: Ethanol USP, Purified water

Oral Vials: Each 1.1 ml contains: Hepar sulphuris calcareum 12X, 15X, 30X, 200X (bladder difficulties of elderly men, slow urination) 7.7 ml each; Sabal serrulata 2X, 10X, 30X (prostatic hypertrophy; enuresis) 3.3 ml each.

Inactive Ingredients: Isotonic sodium chloride solution

Side effects: None Known

Interactions with other medicines: None Known

Dosage:

Oral Drops: Adults and children above 11 years: 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

Oral Vials: Adults and children above 11 years: In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. Not indicated for children under 12 years. Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

How Supplied:

Oral Drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml

Oral Vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml

Schwef-Heel®

Indications: For the temporary relief of acute and chronic skin ailments including eczema, acne vulgaris, bed sores, cold sores and skin allergies.

Ingredients:

Oral Drops: Each 50 ml contains: Sulphur 4X, 6X, 12X, 30X, 200X (skin dry, scaly, unhealthy; great itching and burning, worse from scratching and washing; pruritus from warmth; hot, sweaty hands) 10 ml each. Contains Ethanol 85% by volume

Inactive Ingredients: Ethanol USP, Purified water

Side effects: None Known

Interactions with other medicines: None Known

Dosage:

Oral Drops: Adults and children above 11 years: 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

How Supplied:

Oral Drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml

Secale compositum

Indications: For temporary relief of symptoms of poor circulation including lightheadedness, poor memory and coldness in the extremities.

Ingredients:

Oral Drops: Each 50 ml contains: Solanum nigrum 4X (alternation of coldness and heat; restlessness), Phosphorus 8X (cold knees at night; chilly every evening; profuse perspiration), Tabacum 8X (chills with cold sweat; hands and legs icy cold) 10 ml each; Secale cornutum 4X (coldness; cold dry skin; debility; anxiety), Viscum album 4X (itching all over, worse in cold weather), Baryta iodata 6X (hardened glands, especially tonsils and breasts), Arnica montana, radix 12X (shivering over whole body; feet and hands cold) 5 ml each. Contains Ethanol 25% by volume

Inactive Ingredients: Ethanol USP, Purified water

Side effects: None Known

Interactions with other medicines: None Known

Dosage:

Oral Drops: Adults and children above 11 years: 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

How Supplied:

Oral Drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml
Selenium-Homaccord®

**Indications:** For the temporary relief of stress-related mental fatigue including forgetfulness, lack of concentration and depressed mood.

**Ingredients:**

Oral Drops: Each 50 ml contains: Kali phosphoricum 6X, 10X, 30X, 200X (exhaustion; mental and physical depression), Selenium metallicum 10X, 15X, 30X, 200X (exhaustion with weakness; mental labor fatigues; extreme sadness) 0.25 ml each. Contains Ethanol 25% by volume

Inactive Ingredients: Ethanol USP, Purified water

Oral Vials: Each 1.1 ml contains: Kali phosphoricum 6X, 10X, 30X, 200X (exhaustion; mental and physical depression; confusion; memory loss), Selenium metallicum 10X, 15X, 30X, 200X (exhaustion with weakness; mental labor fatigues; extreme sadness) 0.55 ml each.

Inactive Ingredients: Isotonic sodium chloride solution

**Side effects:** None Known

**Interactions with other medicines:** None Known

**Dosage:**

Oral Drops: Adults and children above 6 years: 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

Oral Vials: Adults and children above 6 years: In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. Children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage. Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

**How Supplied:**

Oral Drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml

Oral Vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml

Sinisin™

**Indications:** For the temporary relief of nasal congestion, rhinitis and sinusitis, cold and flu nasal symptoms.

**Ingredients:**

Oral Drops: Each 50 ml contains: Pulsatilla 2X (relieves nasal discharge), Euphorbium officinarum 6X (relieves drainage with coughing), Luffa operculata 6X (relieves allergic rhinitis, sinusitis), Arsenicum album 28X (relaxes drainage with coughing), Argentum nitricum 10X (relieves nasal discharge), Mucosa nasalis suis 8X (relieves sinusitis), Urethra suis 6X (relieves drainage with coughing), Sinusitisinum 13X (promotes drainage of sinuses) 0.5 ml each. Contains Ethanol 25% by volume

Inactive Ingredients: Ethanol USP, Purified water

Nasal Spray: Each 20 ml contains: Luffa operculata 2X (relieves allergic rhinitis, sinusitis), Pulsatilla 2X (relieves nasal discharge), Euphorbium officinarum 4X (relieves drainage with coughing), Mercurius iodatus ruber 8X (relieves nasal discharge), Argentum nitricum 10X (relieves sore throat, laryngitis), Hepar sulphuris calcareum 10X (relieves nasal congestion), Sinusitisinum 13X (promotes drainage of sinuses) 0.2 ml each.

Inactive Ingredients: Benzalkonium chloride 0.01%, Disodium phosphate dihydrate, Sodium dihydrogen phosphate dihydrate, Isotonic saline solution

**Oral Vials:** Each 2.2 ml contains: Pulsatilla 2X (relieves nasal discharge), Euphorbium officinarum 4X (relieves drainage with coughing), Luffa operculata 6X (relieves allergic rhinitis, sinusitis), Mercurius iodatus ruber 8X (relieves nasal discharge), Mucosa nasalis suis 8X (relieves sinusitis), Argentum nitricum 10X (relieves sore throat, laryngitis), Hepar sulphuris calcareum 10X (relieves nasal congestion), Sinusitisinum 13X (promotes drainage of sinuses) 22 ml each.

Inactive Ingredients: Isotonic sodium chloride solution

**Side effects:** None Known

**Interactions with other medicines:** None Known

**Dosage:**

Oral Drops: Adults and children above 11 years: 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

Nasal Spray: Unless otherwise directed by a physician, 1-2 sprays into each nostril 3-5 times daily. For children 6 up to 12 years, 1-2 spray 3-5 times daily. For children 2 up to 6 years, 1 spray into each nostril every ½ to 1 hour the first day up to 6 times, then follow standard dosage. Infants and children up to 2 years, not recommended.

Oral Vials: Adults and children above 6 years: In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. Children to 6 years: ⅔ the adult dosage. Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

**How Supplied:**

Oral Drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml

Nasal Spray: Spray bottle containing 20 ml

Oral Vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 2.2 ml

Solidago compositum

**Indications:** For the temporary relief of minor urinary discomfort: pain, burning upon urination, urinary urgency.

**Ingredients:**

Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: Solidago virgaurea 3X (difficult and scanty urination), Baptisia tinctoria 4X (soreness of abdomen), Berberis vulgaris 4X (bladder pain; pain in thighs on urinating; frequent urination), Equisetum hyemale 4X (enuresis; burning pain in urethra), Argentum nitricum 6X (urinary urgency), Cantharis 6X (constant desire to urinate; tenesmus), Capsicum annum 6X (strangury), Cuprum sulphuricum 6X (muscle cramps; uremia), Orthosiphon stamineus 6X (renal colic), Pareira brava 6X (constant urging; great straining), Sarsaparilla 6X (pain at conclusion of urination), Terebinthina 6X (scanty suppressed urine), Apis venenum purum 8X (vesical tenesmus), Barosoma 8X (irritable bladder), Coxsackie virus A9 8X (symptoms of inflammation), Mercurius corrosivus 8X (vesical tenesmus), Vesica urinaria suis 8X (tenesmus), Hepar sulphuris calcareum 10X (bladder weakness; tendency to suppuration), Natrium pyruvicum 10X (factor of citric acid cycle), Pyelon suis 10X (organ support), Ureter suis 10X (organ support), Urethra suis 10X (urethral irritation), Colibacilinum 13X (immune support), Arsenicum album 28X (abdominal weakness after urinating) 3 mg each.

Inactive Ingredients: Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP

Oral Vials: Each 2.2 ml contains: Solidago virgaurea 3X (difficult and scanty urination), Baptisia tinctoria 4X (soreness of abdomen), Berberis vulgaris 4X (bladder pain; pain in thighs on urinating; frequent urination), Equisetum hyemale 4X (enuresis; burning pain in urethra), Argentum nitricum 10X (urinary urgency), Cantharis 10X (constant desire to urinate; tenesmus), Colibacilinum 13X (immune support), Arsenicum album 28X (abdominal weakness after urinating) 3 mg each.

Inactive Ingredients: Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP

Oral Vials: Each 2.2 ml contains: Solidago virgaurea 3X (difficult and scanty urination), Baptisia tinctoria 4X (soreness of abdomen), Berberis vulgaris 4X (bladder pain; pain in thighs on urinating; frequent urination), Equisetum hyemale 4X (enuresis; burning pain in urethra), Argentum nitricum 10X (urinary urgency), Cantharis 6X (constant desire to urinate; tenesmus), Capsicum annum 6X (strangury), Cuprum sulphuricum 6X (muscle cramps; uremia), Orthosiphon stamineus 6X (renal colic), Pareira brava 6X (constant urging; great straining), Sarsaparilla 6X (pain at conclusion of urination), Terebinthina 6X (scanty suppressed urine), Apis venenum purum 8X (vesical tenesmus), Barosoma 8X (irritable bladder), Coxsackie virus A9 8X (symptoms of inflammation), Mercurius corrosivus 8X (vesical tenesmus), Vesica urinaria suis 8X (tenesmus), Hepar sulphuris calcareum 10X (bladder weakness; tendency to suppuration), Natrium pyruvicum 10X (factor of citric acid cycle), Pyelon suis 10X (organ support), Ureter suis 10X (organ support), Urethra suis 10X (urethral irritation), Colibacilinum 13X (immune support), Arsenicum album 28X (abdominal weakness after urinating) 3 mg each.

Inactive Ingredients: Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP

Oral Vials: Each 2.2 ml contains: Solidago virgaurea 3X (difficult and scanty urination), Baptisia tinctoria 4X (soreness of abdomen), Berberis vulgaris 4X (bladder pain; pain in thighs on urinating; frequent urination), Equisetum hyemale 4X (enuresis; burning pain in urethra), Argentum nitricum 10X (urinary urgency), Cantharis 6X (constant desire to urinate; tenesmus), Capsicum annum 6X (strangury), Cuprum sulphuricum 6X (muscle cramps; uremia), Orthosiphon stamineus 6X (renal colic), Pareira brava 6X (constant urging; great straining), Sarsaparilla 6X (pain at conclusion of urination), Terebinthina 6X (scanty suppressed urine), Apis venenum purum 8X (vesical tenesmus), Barosoma 8X (irritable bladder), Coxsackie virus A9 8X (symptoms of inflammation), Mercurius corrosivus 8X (vesical tenesmus), Vesica urinaria suis 8X (tenesmus), Hepar sulphuris calcareum 10X (bladder weakness; tendency to suppuration), Natrium pyruvicum 10X (factor of citric acid cycle), Pyelon suis 10X (organ support), Ureter suis 10X (organ support), Urethra suis 10X (urethral irritation), Colibacilinum 13X (immune support), Arsenicum album 28X (abdominal weakness after urinating) 3 mg each.

Inactive Ingredients: Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP

Oral Vials: Each 2.2 ml contains: Solidago virgaurea 3X (difficult and scanty urination), Baptisia tinctoria 4X (soreness of abdomen), Berberis vulgaris 4X (bladder pain; pain in thighs on urinating; frequent urination), Equisetum hyemale 4X (enuresis; burning pain in urethra), Argentum nitricum 10X (urinary urgency), Cantharis 6X (constant desire to urinate; tenesmus), Capsicum annum 6X (strangury), Cuprum sulphuricum 6X (muscle cramps; uremia), Orthosiphon stamineus 6X (renal colic), Pareira brava 6X (constan
Pharmacological Index

3 times daily or as directed by a physician. Infants and children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage.

Tablets: None Known

Side effects: None Known

Ingredients:

- Weakness after urinating: 22mcl each.
- Arsenicum album (immune support), Ureter suis 10X (organ support), Urethra suis (bladder weakness; tendency to suppuration), Natrum pyruvicum 10X (factor of citric acid cycle), Pyelon suis 10X (organ support), Ureter suis 10X (urethral irritation), Colibacillinum 13X (immune support), Arsenicum album 28X (abdominal weakness after urinating) 22mcl each.
- Arsenicum album 6X (immune support), Ureter suis 10X (organ support), Urethra suis (bladder weakness; tendency to suppuration), Natrum pyruvicum 10X (factor of citric acid cycle), Pyelon suis 10X (organ support), Ureter suis 10X (urethral irritation), Colibacillinum 13X (immune support), Arsenicum album 28X (abdominal weakness after urinating) 22mcl each.

Inactive Ingredients: Isotonic sodium chloride solution

Side effects: None Known

Interactions with other medicines: None Known

Dosage:

Tablets: Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. Infants and children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage.

Oral Vials: Adults and children above 6 years: In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. Children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage. Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

How Supplied:

Tablets: Bottle containing 100 Tablets
Oral Vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 2.2 ml

Spascupreel® (Rx) (See package insert pg. 235)

Spigelon®

Indications: For the temporary relief of current and recurrent headache, congestive headache, headache with lightheadedness.

Ingredients:

Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: Silicea 12X (headache from fasting; pain begins at occiput, spreads over head and settles over eyes), Thuja occidentalis 12X (headache as if pierced by a nail; exhaustion) 60 mg each; Belladonna 3X (throb less pain, especially in forehead; pain worse from light or noise), Bryonia alba 3X (bursting, splitting headache, worse from motion), Gelsemium sempervirens 3X (pain in temple extending into ear; feeling of band around head; occipital headache), Melilotus officinalis 3X (sick, frontal, throbbing headache, relieved by nosebleed), Natrum carbonicum 3X (headache from slightest mental exertion, worse from sun or hot weather), Spigelia anthelmia 3X (pain beneath temples extending to eyes; throbbing headache) 30 mg each.

Inactive Ingredients: Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP

Oral Drops: Each 50 ml contains: Silicea 12X (headache from fasting; pain begins at occiput, spreads over head and settles over eyes), Thuja occidentalis 12X (headache as if pierced by a nail; exhaustion) 10 ml each; Belladonna 3X (throb less pain, especially in forehead; pain worse from light or noise), Bryonia alba 3X (bursting, splitting headache, worse from motion), Gelsemium sempervirens 3X (pain in temple extending into ear; feeling of band around head; occipital headache), Melilotus officinalis 3X (sick, frontal, throbbing headache, relieved by nosebleed), Natrum carbonicum 3X (headache from slightest mental exertion, worse from sun or hot weather), Spigelia anthelmia 3X (pain beneath temples extending to eyes; throbbing headache) 5 ml each. Contains Ethanol 25% by volume

Inactive Ingredients: Ethanol USP, Purified water

Oral Vials: Each 1.1 ml contains: Silicea 12X (headache from fasting; pain begins at occiput, spreads over head and settles over eyes), Thuja occidentalis 12X (headache as if pierced by a nail; exhaustion) 2.2 mcl each; Belladonna 3X (throb less pain, especially in forehead; pain worse from light or noise), Bryonia alba 3X (bursting, splitting headache, worse from motion), Gelsemium sempervirens 3X (pain in temple extending into ear; feeling of band around head;
occipital headache), *Melilotus officinalis* 3X (sick, frontal, throbbing headache, relieved by nosebleed), *Natrum carbonicum* 3X (headache from slightest mental exertion, worse from sun or hot weather), *Spigelia anthelmia* 3X (pain beneath temples extending to eyes; throbbing headache) 1.1 ml each.

**Inactive Ingredients:** Isotonic sodium chloride solution

**Side effects:** None Known

**Interactions with other medicines:** None Known

**Dosage:**

**Tablets:** Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet sublingually dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily as directed by a physician. Infants and children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage.

**Oral Drops:** Adults and children above 11 years: 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

**Oral Vials:** Adults and children above 6 years: In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. Children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage. Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

**How Supplied:**

**Tablets:** Bottle containing 100 Tablets

**Oral Drops:** Dropper bottle containing 50 ml

**Oral Vials:** Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml

---

**Strumeel® (Rx)**

**Indications:** For the adjunctive treatment of thyroid dysfunction: goiter and glandular swelling, dry croupy cough, adiposis.

**Ingredients:**

**Tablets:** Each 300 mg tablet contains: *Spongia tosta* 3X (swelling and induration of glands; goiter) 150 mg; *Calcarea iodata* 4X (thyroid enlargement; flabby children, subject to colds) 90 mg; *Fucus vesiculosus* 4X (non-toxic goiter; thyroid enlargement in obese patients), *Silicea* 4X (scrofulous children; suppurative processes) 30 mg each.

**Inactive Ingredients:** Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP

**Side effects:** None Known

**Interactions with other medicines:** None Known

**Dosage:**

**Tablets:** Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily as directed by a physician. Infants and children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage.

**Oral Drops:** Adults and children above 11 years: 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Infants and children to 11 years: ½ the adult dosage.

**How Supplied:**

**Tablets:** Bottle containing 100 Tablets

---

**Strumeel®Forte (Rx)**

**Indications:** For the adjunctive treatment of thyroid hypofunction including goiter and glandular swelling, dry, croupy cough and adiposis.

**Ingredients:**

**Oral Drops:** Each 50 ml contains: *Spongia tosta* 2X (swelling and induration of glands; goiter) 25 ml; *Calcarea iodata* 3X (thyroid enlargement; flabby children, subject to colds) 15 ml; *Fucus vesiculosus* 3X (non-toxic goiter; thyroid enlargement in obese patients), *Silicea* 8X (scrofulous children; suppurative processes) 5 ml each. Contains Ethanol 40% by volume

**Inactive Ingredients:** Ethanol USP, Purified water

**Side effects:** None Known

**Interactions with other medicines:** None Known

**Dosage:**

**Oral Drops:** Adults and children above 11 years: 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Infants and children to 11 years: ½ the adult dosage.

**How Supplied:**

**Oral Drops:** Dropper bottle containing 50 ml

---

**Sulphur-Heel®**

**Indications:** For the temporary relief of eczema, acne vulgaris, dermatitis, psoriasis.

**Ingredients:**

**Tablets:** Each 300 mg tablet contains: *Caladium seguininum* 4X (pruritus; burning sensation; insect bites), *Capsicum annuum* 4X (burning pain with general chilliness) 90 mg each; *Picricum acidum* 4X (dry, scaly, unhealthy skin, worse from scratching and washing) 30 mg; *Mezereum* 4X (eczema with itching), *Arsenicum album* 6X (itching; burning; edema; urticaria; restlessness) 15 mg each.

**Inactive Ingredients:** Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP

**Side effects:** None Known

**Interactions with other medicines:** None Known

**Dosage:**

**Tablets:** Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily as directed by a physician. Infants and children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage.

**How Supplied:**

**Tablets:** Bottle containing 100 Tablets

---

**Syzygium compositum (Rx)**

**Indications:** For the ancillary treatment of adult onset diabetes: stimulation of organ function, stimulation of enzyme systems, stimulation of peripheral circulation.

**Ingredients:**

**Oral Drops:** Each 50 ml contains: *Ignatia amara* 4X (lability of mood; effects of grief and melancholy), *Lycopodium clavatum* 4X (emaciation; malnutrition; disturbed liver function), *Phosphoricum acidum* 4X (mental debility then physical; diabetes and periostial inflammation), *Picricum acidum* 4X (muscular debility; neurasthenia), *Secale cornutum* 6X (profuse bleeding with muscular prostration; cramp and stiffness of calves), *Kreosotum* 6X (profuse bleeding from small wounds; rapid decay of teeth with spongy bleeding gums), *Secale cornutum* 6X (debility; emaciation; excessive appetite and thirst), *a-Ketoglutaric acidum* 8X (exhaustion; dermatosis), *Arsenicum album* 8X (septic infections; low vitality; insatiable thirst), *Curare* 8X (diabetes mellitus; debility of the aged and from loss of fluids), *Suiphuricum acidum* 8X (tremor and weakness; sour vomiting; hiccupage), *Syzygium jambolanum* 8X (lowers sugar in urine; diabetes mellitus; debility; emaciation; excessive appetite and thirst), *Hepar suis* 10X (stimulation of hepatic detoxification),
Natrwm sulphuricum 10X (bitter taste in mouth; flatulence, worse in wet weather), Pancreas suis 10X (pancreopathy; chronic enteritis), Phlorizinum 10X (symptoms of diabetes mellitus), Plumbum metallicum 18X (mental depression; gastralgia; progressive muscular atrophy) 0.5 ml each. Contains Ethanol 25% by volume

Inactive Ingredients: Ethanol USP, Purified water
Side effects: None Known
Interactions with other medicines: None Known
Dosage:
Oral Drops: Adults and children above 11 years: 10 drops orally 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

How Supplied:
Oral Drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml

Tanacet-Heel®

Indications: For the temporary relief of symptoms due to disturbances of the digestive tract including gastritis, IBS, colitis and symptoms secondary to parasitic worm infection.

Ingredients:
Oral Drops: Each 50 ml contains: Artemisia vulgaris 2X (digestive disturbances), Tanacetum vulgare 3X (bowel pain relieved by stool) 15 ml each; Absinthium 4X (abdomen bloated; nausea) 10 ml; Thymus serpyllum 3X (vomiting and diarrhea), Chenopodium anthelminticum 6X (lightheadedness) 5 ml each. Contains Ethanol 60% by volume

Inactive Ingredients: Ethanol USP, Purified water
Side effects: None Known
Interactions with other medicines: None Known
Dosage:
Oral Drops: Adults and children above 11 years: 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

How Supplied:
Oral Drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml

Tartephedreel

Indications: For the stimulation of the defense mechanism in bronchitis, bronchial asthma, coughs with nausea.

Ingredients:
Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: Hepatica triloba 3X (pharyngeal catarrh with hoarseness; viscid, thick mucus), Antimonium tartaricum 4X (rattling of mucus with little expectoration; hoarseness), Belladonna 4X (bronchitis; bronchial asthma), Arsenicum iodatum 6X (expectorant) 30 mg each; Stachys betonica 2X (asthmatic symptoms), Illisium anisatum 3X (frequent cough with pain), Ipecacuanha 4X (incessant cough; chest constriction; nausea), Lobelia inflata 4X (spasmodic cough), Blatta orientalis 6X (bronchial asthma), Eriodictyon californicum 6X (cough after influenza), Naphthalinum 6X (whooping cough; spasmodic asthmatic cough; emphysema) 15 mg each.

Inactive Ingredients: Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP
Oral Drops: Each 50 ml contains: Hepatica triloba 3X (pharyngeal catarrh with hoarseness; viscid, thick mucus), Antimonium tartaricum 4X (rattling of mucus with little expectoration; hoarseness), Belladonna 4X (tickling, dry cough worse at night; painless hoarseness), Natrum sulphuricum 4X (asthma in children; must hold chest when coughing), Quebracho 5X (bronchitis; bronchial asthma), Arsenicum iodatum 6X (expectorant) 5 ml each; Stachys betonica 2X (asthmatic symptoms), Illisium anisatum 3X (frequent cough with pain), Ipecacuanha 4X (incessant cough; chest constriction; nausea), Lobelia inflata 4X (spasmodic cough), Blatta orientalis 6X (bronchial asthma), Eriodictyon californicum 6X (cough after influenza), Naphthalinum 6X (whooping cough; spasmodic asthmatic cough; emphysema) 2.5 ml each. Contains Ethanol 25% by volume

Inactive Ingredients: Ethanol USP, Purified water
Side effects: None Known
Interactions with other medicines: None Known
Dosage:
Tablets: Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. Infants and children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage.

Oral Drops: Adults and children above 11 years: 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

How Supplied:
Tablets: Bottle containing 100 Tablets.
Oral Drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml

Testis compositum®

Indications: For the temporary relief of symptoms associated with male sexual weakness: lack of stamina, nocturnal emissions, male hormone imbalance.

Ingredients:
Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: Aralia quinquefolia 4X (rheumatic pain after frequent emissions; pressure in testicles), Testis suis 4X (conditions of exhaustion; organ support), Agnus castus 6X (sex desire gone; depressed mood), Ascorbic acid 6X (cofactor for enzymatic function), Caladium seguinum 6X (pruritus), Picric acid 6X (exhaustion as a result of overwork), Strychninum sulphuricum 6X (exhaustion; sleeplessness), Ceanothus 8X (strong desire; painful erections), Con sulcus 8X (organ support), Curare 8X (weak reflexes), Damiana 8X (fatigue; neurasthenia), Embryo suis 8X (promotes healing), Manganese phosphoricum 8X (neuralgia; cramps; exhaustion), Phosphorus 8X (irresistable desire, lack of power), Dioscorides 10X (organ support), Ferrum phosphoricum 10X (diurnal enuresis; fever and inflammation), Magnesia phosphorica 10X (anti-spasmodic; exhaustion; neuralgia), Selenium metallicum 10X (increased desire, decreased ability; neurasthenia), Zincum metallicum 10X (testicles swollen), Cortisone acetum 13X (adrenal support), Glandula suprarenalis suis 13X (exhaustion; adrenal support), Conium maculatum 28X (sexual nervousness with feeble erection; desire increased), Lycopodium clavatum 28X (premature emission) 3 mg each.

Inactive Ingredients: Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP
Oral Vials: Each 2.2 ml contains: Aralia quinquefolia 4X (rheumatic pain after frequent emissions; pressure in testicles), Testis suis 4X (conditions of exhaustion; organ support), Agnus
castus 6X (sex desire gone; depressed mood), Ascorbic acidum 6X (cofactor for enzymatic function), Caladium seginun 6X (pruritus), Picricum acidum 6X (exhaustion as a result of overwork), Strychnin sulphuricum 6X (exhaustion; sleeplessness), Cantharis 8X (strong desire; painful eruptions), Cor suis 8X (organ support), Curare 8X (weak reflexes), Damiana 8X (fatigue; neurasthenia), Embryo suis 8X (promotes healing), Manganum phosphoricum 8X (neuralgia; cramps; exhaustion), Phosphorus 8X (irresistable desire, lack of power), Diencéphalon suis 10X (organ support), Ferrum phosphoricum 10X (diurnal enuresis; fever and inflammation), Magnesia phosphorica 10X (anti-spasmodic; exhaustion; neuralgia), Selenium metallicum 10X (increased desire, decreased ability; neurasthenia), Zincum metallicum 10X (testicles swollen), Cortisone aceticum 13X (adrenal support), Glandula suprarenalis suis 13X (exhaustion; adrenal support), Conium maculatum 28X (sexual nervousness with feeble erection; desire increased), Lycopodium clavatum 28X (premature emission) 22 ml each.

Inactive Ingredients: Isotonic sodium chloride solution

Side effects: None Known

Interactions with other medicines: None Known

Dosage:
Tablets: Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. Infants and children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage.
Oral Vials: Adults and children above 6 years: In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. Infants and children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage. Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

How Supplied:
Tablets: Bottle containing 100 Tablets
Oral Vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 2.2 ml

Thalamos compositum (Rx)

Indications: For support of the central and peripheral regulatory functions in degenerative diseases and neoplasia.

Ingredients:
Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: cAMP 6X (stimulative reactivation in enzymatic blockages), Pineal gland suis 8X (support in chronic conditions), Thalamos opticus 8X (stimulation of central control function), Glandula suprarenalis suis 10X (hormonal balance), Viscum album 10X (menopausal complaints, ovaralgia) 3 mg each.

Inactive Ingredients: Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP

Oral Vials: Each 2.2 ml contains: cAMP 6X (stimulative reactivation in enzymatic blockages), Pineal gland suis 8X (support in chronic conditions), Thalamos opticus 8X (stimulation of central control function), Glandula suprarenalis suis 10X (hormonal balance), Viscum album 10X (menopausal complaints, ovaralgia) 22 mcl each.

Inactive Ingredients: Isotonic sodium chloride solution

Side effects: None Known

Interactions with other medicines: None Known

Dosage:
Tablets: Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. Infants and children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage.

Oral Vials: Adults and children above 6 years: In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. Children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage. Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

How Supplied:
Tablets: Bottle containing 100 Tablets
Oral Vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 2.2 ml

Thyreoida compositum® (Rx)

Indications: For stimulation of the defense system in thyroid dysfunction, connective tissue dysfunction, and glandular dysfunction.

Ingredients:
Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: Sarcolactici acumin 3X (muscular prostration, worse with any exertion), Viscum album 3X (lowered blood pressure; chorea; precancerous conditions), Colchicum autumnale 4X (great prostration; internal coldness, worse with motion), Conium maculatum 4X (ascending paralysis; geriatric remedy; weakness of body and mind), Galium aparine 4X (precancerous and neoplasm phases; dysuria), Fucus vesiculosus 6X (obesity, non-toxic goiter; obstructive constipation), Sedum acre 6X (hemorrhoidal disorders; anal fissures), Semprevivum tectorum 6X (herpes zoster; precancerous conditions; ulcerated tongue bleeds easily), va Ketoglutaricum acidum 8X (factor of citric acid cycle; exhaustion), ATP 8X (support of energy-consuming systems), Fumaricum acidum 8X (factor of citric acid cycle; exhaustion), Malicium acidum 8X (factor of citric acid cycle; promotes detoxification), Natrum oxalacetum 8X (factor of citric acid cycle; supports defensive mechanism), Pineal gland suis 8X (stimulating factor; neoplasm phases), Pulsatilla 8X (changeable symptoms; all mucous membranes affected; vertigo), Spongiosa tosta 8X (glandular swelling; exhaustion after slight exertion; difficult breath-
ing with anxiety), Thyeoidea suis 8X (stimulating factor; tachycardia), Calcarea flourica 10X (glandular swelling; induction threatening suppuratation), Funiculus umbilicalis suis 10X (connective tissue support; intervertebral neuralgia), Hepar suis 10X (stimulation of hepatic function), Medulla ossis suis 10X (anemia; osteomalacia; exostosis), Splen suis 10X (anemia; defense against infection), Sulphur 10X (scrofulous glandular swelling; pruritus worse from warmth), Thymus suis 10X (disturbances of growth and development; neoplasm phases), Cortisone aceticum 28X (support of suprarenal gland, pituitary and connective tissue) 3 mg each.

Inactive Ingredients: Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP

Oral Vials: Each 2.2 ml contains: Sarcolactum acidum 3X (muscular prostration, worse with any exertion), Viscum album 3X (lowered blood pressure; chorea; precancerous conditions), Colchicum autumnale 4X (great prostration; internal coldness, worse with motion), Conium maculatum 4X (ascending paralysis; geriatric remedy; weakness of body and mind), Galium aparine 4X (precancerous and neoplasm phaser; dysuria), Fucus vesiculosus 6X (obesity; non-toxic goiter; obstinate constipation), Sedum acre 6X (hemorrhoidal disorders; anal fissures), Semprevivum tectorum 6X (herpes zoster; precancerous conditions; ulcerated tongue bleeds easily), α-Ketoglutaricum acidium 8X (factor of citric acid cycle; exhaustion), ATP 8X (support of energy-consuming systems), Fumaricum acidum 8X (factor of citric acid cycle; exhaustion), Malic acidum 8X (factor of citric acid cycle; promotes detoxification), Natrum oxalaceticum 8X (factor of citric acid cycle; supports defensive mechanism), Pineal gland suis 8X (stimulating factor; neoplasm phases), Pulsatilla 8X (changeable symptoms; all mucous membranes affected; vertigo), Spongia tosta 8X (glandular swelling; exhaustion after slight exertion; difficult breathing with anxiety), Thyeoidea suis 8X (stimulating factor; tachycardia), Calcarea flurica 10X (glandular swelling; induction threatening suppuratation), Funiculus umbilicalis suis 10X (connective tissue support; intervertebral neuralgia), Hepar suis 10X (stimulation of hepatic function), Medulla ossis suis 10X (anemia; osteomalacia; exostosis), Splen suis 10X (anemia; defense against infection), Sulphur 10X (scrofulous glandular swelling; pruritus worse from warmth), Thymus suis 10X (disturbances of growth and development; neoplasm phases), Cortisone aceticum 28X (support of suprarenal gland, pituitary and connective tissue) 22 mcl each.

Inactive Ingredients: Isotonic sodium chloride solution

Side effects: None Known

Interactions with other medicines: None Known

Dosage:

Tablets: Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. Infants and children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage.

Oral Vials: Adults and children above 6 years: In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. Children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage. Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

How Supplied:

Tablets: Bottle containing 100 Tablets
Oral Vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 2.2 ml

Thyreoida compositum® (Rx) (See package insert pg. 237)

Tono-Heel®

Indications: For the temporary relief of symptoms of emotional distress: depressed mood, nervous anxiety, nervous exhaustion, hyperactivity, lack of concentration.

Ingredients:

Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: Nux vomica 10X, 30X (zealous, fiery temperament; very irritable) 0.75 mg; Kali phosphoricum 10X, 30X (irritability; anxiousness; depressed mood) 0.6 mg; Aurum metallicum 10X, 30X, 200X (great fear of death; melancholy profound despondency) 0.45 mg; Chininum arsenicosum 10X, 30X (general weariness with light-headedness), Helonias dioica 10X, 30X (sadness; better when kept busy; irritability), Hypericum perforatum 10X, 30X (constant drowsiness; melancholy; nerve injuries), Selenium metallicum 10X, 30X (sadness; abrupt despair; great debility) 0.3 mg each.

Inactive Ingredients: Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP

Oral Vials: Each 1 ml contains: Nux vomica 10X, 30X (zealous, fiery temperament; very irritable) 2.75 mcl each; Kali phosphoricum 10X, 30X (irritability; anxiousness; depressed mood) 2.2 mcl each; Aurum metallicum 10X, 30X, 200X (great fear of death; melancholy profound despondency) 1.5 mcl each; Chininum arsenicosum 10X, 30X (general weariness with light-headedness), Helonias dioica 10X, 30X (sadness; better when kept busy; irritability), Hypericum perforatum 10X, 30X (constant drowsiness; melancholy; nerve injuries), Selenium metallicum 10X, 30X (sadness; abrupt despair; great debility) 1.1 mcl each.

Inactive Ingredients: Isotonic sodium chloride solution

Side effects: None Known

Interactions with other medicines: None Known

Dosage:

Tablets: Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. Infants and children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage.

Oral Vials: Adults and children above 6 years: In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. Children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage. Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

How Supplied:

Tablets: Bottle containing 100 Tablets
Oral Vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml

Tonsilla compositum

Indications: For the stimulation of the nonspecific defense mechanism particularly in sore throats: pain, swelling, inflammation.

Ingredients:

Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: Conium maculatum 4X (weakness of body and mind; dry cough, worse at night, caused by dry spot in larynx), Dulcamara 4X (condition worse in cold, wet weather; hoarseness), Echinacea 4X (immune support), Aesculus hippocastanum 6X, Antimonium tartaricum 6X, Ascorbic acidum 6X (cofactor for enzymatic function), Coccus cacti 6X (accumulation of thick, viscid mucus; tickling in larynx), Galium aparine 6X (edema; immune support), Gentiana lutea 6X (diminished appetite; dry throat; thick saliva), Geranium robertianum 6X (swollen tonsils; pharyngitis), Pulsatilla 6X (changing, shifting symptoms; hoarseness comes and goes), Sarcolactum acidi um 6X (constriction in pharynx; tickling in throat), Glandula lymphatica
suis 8X (organ support), Sulphur 8X (uneasy breathing; much rattling of mucus; general immune support), Calcarea phosphorica 10X (swollen tonsils; chest soreness; hoarseness), Ferrum phosphoricum 10X (first signs of inflammation symptoms; short, painful tickling cough), Funiculus umbilicalis suis 10X (support of connective tissue), Hepar suis 10X (stimulates hepatic function), Hypothalamus suis 10X (stimulates control of metabolic processes), Medulla ossis suis 10X (organ support), Splen suis 10X (organ support), Cortisone aceticum 13X (adrenal support), Embryo suis 13X (promotes healing), Glandula suprarenalis suis 13X (adrenal support), Levophylline 13X (stimulation of glandular and connective tissue function), Mercurius solubilis 13X (inflammation symptoms), Baryta carbonica 28X (glandular swelling; smarting pain when swallowing), Tonsilla suis 28X (organ support chronic tonsillitis; tonsillar hypertrophy) 3 mg each.

Inactive Ingredients: Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP

Oral Vials: Each 2.2 ml contains: Conium maculatum 4X (weakness of body and mind; dry cough, worse at night, caused by dry spot in larynx), Dulcamara 4X (condition worse in cold, wet weather; hoarseness), Echinacea 4X (immune support), Aesculus hippocastanum 6X (throat sensitive to inspired air; ropy mucus with sweet taste), Antimonium tartaricum 4X (cough, worse at night, caused by dry spot in larynx), Conium maculatum 6X (throat condition worse in cold, wet weather; hoarseness), Medulla ossis suis 10X (organ support chronic tonsillitis; tonsillar hypertrophy), Hepar sulphuris calcareum 8X (tendency to suppuration; hypersensitivity to cold and draughts of air), Mercurius solubilis 8X (suppurations; reduces edemas) 15 mg each; Hypericum perforatum 3X (nervous pain; pressure over sacrum; puncture wounds) 8 mg; Bellis perennis 2X (bruised feeling in pelvic region; boils; muscular soreness), Echinacea 2X (anti-inflammatory action), Echinacea purpurea 2X (anti-inflammatory) 6 mg each.

Inactive Ingredients: Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP

Oral Drops: Each 50 ml contains: Arnica montana, radix 3X (after traumatic injuries; sore, lame, bruised feeling; muscular tonic) 5 ml; Aconitum napellus 3X (numbness and tingling of extremities; arms feel lame and bruised), Chamomilla 3X (promotes healing of slowly healing wounds), Belladonna 4X (shooting pain along limbs; cold extremities; stiff neck), Hypericum officinale 8X (injuries to sinews and tendons; specific for healing of fractures) 2.5 ml; Bellis perennis 2X (sprains, bruises, deep tissue trauma), Calendula officinalis 2X (healing agent; promotes granulation; analgesic), Echinacea 2X (anti-inflammatory action), Echinacea purpurea 2X (anti-inflammatory) 6 mg each.

Inactive Ingredients: Ethanol USP, Purified water

Oral Vials: Each 2.2 ml contains: Arnica montana, radix 3X (after traumatic injuries; sore, lame, bruised feeling; muscular tonic), Belladonna 3X (shooting pain along limbs; cold extremities; stiff neck) 22 ml each; Aconitum napellus 3X (numbness and tingling of extremities; arms feel lame and bruised) 13.2 ml; Hypericum perforatum 3X (nervous pain; pressure over sacrum; puncture wounds), 6.6 ml; Calendula officinalis 2X (healing agent; promotes granulation; analgesic), Chamomilla 3X (promotes healing of slowly healing wounds; lumbago; otitis media), Millefolium 3X (bleeding; piercing headaches), Hepar sulphuris calcareum 8X (tendency to suppuration; hypersensitivity to cold and draughts of air), Mercurius solubilis 8X (suppurations; reduces edemas) 1 ml each. Contains Ethanol 25% by volume

Inactive Ingredients: Isotonic sodium chloride solution

Side effects: None Known

Interactions with other medicines: None Known

Dosage:

Tablets: Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. Infants and children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage.

Oral Vials: Adults and children above 6 years: In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. Children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage. Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

How Supplied:

Tablets: Bottle containing 100 Tablets

Oral Vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 2.2 ml

Traumeel®

Indications: For the temporary relief of muscular pain, joint pain, sports injuries and bruising.

Ingredients:

Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: Belladonna 4X (shooting pain along limbs; cold extremities; stiff neck) 75 mg; Arnica montana, radix 3X (after traumatic injuries; sore, lame, bruised feeling; muscular tonic) 40 mg; Aconitum napellus 3X (numbness and tingling of extremities; arms feel lame and bruised) 30 mg; Chamomilla 3X (promotes healing of slowly healing wounds; lumbago), Symphytum officinale 8X (injuries to sinews and tendons; specific for healing of fractures) 24 mg each; Calendula officinalis 2X (healing agent; promotes granulation; analgesic), Hamamelis virginiana 2X (bruised soreness; varicose veins; hemorrhoids with soreness), Millefolium 3X (bleeding; piercing headaches), Hepar sulphuris calcareum 8X (tendency to suppuration; hypersensitivity to cold and draughts of air), Mercurius solubilis 8X (suppurations; reduces edemas) 15 mg each; Hypericum perforatum 3X (nervous pain; pressure over sacrum; puncture wounds) 8 mg; Bellis perennis 2X (bruised feeling in pelvic region; boils; muscular soreness), Echinacea 2X (anti-inflammatory action), Echinacea purpurea 2X (anti-inflammatory) 6 mg each.

Inactive Ingredients: Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP

Oral Drops: Each 50 ml contains: Arnica montana, radix 3X (after traumatic injuries; sore, lame, bruised feeling; muscular tonic) 5 ml; Aconitum napellus 3X (numbness and tingling of extremities; arms feel lame and bruised), Chamomilla 3X (promotes healing of slowly healing wounds), Belladonna 4X (shooting pain along limbs; cold extremities; stiff neck), Symphytum officinale 8X (injuries to sinews and tendons; specific for healing of fractures) 2.5 ml; Bellis perennis 2X (sprains, bruises, deep tissue trauma), Calendula officinalis 2X (healing agent; promotes granulation; analgesic), Echinacea 2X (anti-inflammatory action), Echinacea purpurea 2X (anti-inflammatory) 6 mg each.

Inactive Ingredients: Ethanol USP, Purified water

Oral Vials: Each 2.2 ml contains: Arnica montana, radix 3X (after traumatic injuries; sore, lame, bruised feeling; muscular tonic), Belladonna 3X (shooting pain along limbs; cold extremities; stiff neck) 22 ml each; Aconitum napellus 3X (numbness and tingling of extremities; arms feel lame and bruised) 13.2 ml; Hypericum perforatum 3X (nervous pain; pressure over sacrum; puncture wounds), 6.6 ml; Calendula officinalis 2X (healing agent; promotes granulation; analgesic), Chamomilla 3X (promotes healing of slowly healing wounds; lumbago; otitis media), Millefolium 3X (bleeding; piercing headaches), Hepar sulphuris calcareum 8X (tendency to suppuration; hypersensitivity to cold and draughts of air), Mercurius solubilis 8X (suppurations; reduces edemas) 1 ml each. Contains Ethanol 25% by volume

Inactive Ingredients: Isotonic sodium chloride solution

Gel: Each 50 g contains: Calendula officinalis 1X (healing agent; promotes granulation; analgesic), Hamamelis virginiana 1X (bruised soreness; varicose veins; hemorrhoids with sore-
ness), Arnica montana, radix 3X (after traumatic injuries; sore, lame, bruised feeling; muscular tonic) 0.75 g each; Aconitum napellus 3X (numbness and tingling of extremities; arms feel lame and bruised), Belladonna 3X (shooting pain along limbs; cold extremities; stiff neck) 0.5 g each; Bellis perennis 1X (sprains, bruises, deep tissue trauma), Chamomilla 1X (promotes healing of slowly healing wounds; lumbago; otitis media), Echinacea 1X (anti-inflammatory action), Echinacea purpurea 1X (anti-inflammatory) 0.25 g each; Millefolium 1X (bleeding; piercing headaches) 0.15 g; Hepar sulphuris calcareum 8X (tendency to suppuration; hypersensitivity to cold and draughts of air) 0.125 g; Mercurius solubilis 8X (suppurations; reduces edemas) 0.06 g; Symphytum officinale 4X (injuries to sinews and tendons; specific for healing of fractures) 0.05 g; Hypericum perforatum 6X (nerve injuries; pressure over sacrum; puncture wounds) 0.045 g. Contains Ethanol 22% by volume

Inactive Ingredients: Carbolip 980, Ethanol USP, Purified water, Sodium hydroxide

Gel: Each 250 g contains: Calendula officinalis 1X, Hamamelis virginiana 1X, Arnica montana, radix 3X 3.75 g each; Aconitum napellus 3X, Belladonna 3X 2.5 g each; Bellis perennis 1X, Chamomilla 1X, Echinacea 1X, Echinacea purpurea 1X 1.25 g each; Millefolium 1X 0.75 g; Hepar sulphuris calcareum 8X 0.625 g; Mercurius solubilis 8X 0.3 g; Symphytum officinale 4X 0.25 g; Hypericum perforatum 6X 0.225 g. Contains Ethanol 22% by volume

Inactive Ingredients: Carbopol 980, Ethanol USP, Purified water, Sodium hydroxide

Ointment: Each 50 g contains: Calendula officinalis 1X (healing agent; promotes granulation; analgesic), Hamamelis virginiana 1X (bruised soreness; varicose veins; hemorrhoids with soreness), Arnica montana, radix 3X (after traumatic injuries; sore, lame, bruised feeling; muscular tonic) 0.75 g each; Aconitum napellus 3X (numbness and tingling of extremities; arms feel lame and bruised), Belladonna 3X (shooting pain along limbs; cold extremities; stiff neck) 0.5 g each; Bellis perennis 1X (sprains, bruises, deep tissue trauma), Chamomilla 1X (promotes healing of slowly healing wounds; lumbago; otitis media), Echinacea 1X (anti-inflammatory action), Echinacea purpurea 1X (anti-inflammatory) 0.25 g each; Millefolium 1X (bleeding; piercing headaches) 0.15 g; Hepar sulphuris calcareum 8X 0.625 g; Mercurius solubilis 8X 0.3 g; Symphytum officinale 4X 0.25 g; Hypericum perforatum 6X 0.225 g. Contains Ethanol 22% by volume

Inactive Ingredients: Cetylstearyl alcohol, Ethanol USP, Paraffin, Purified water, White petrolatum

Ointment: Each 100 g contains: Calendula officinalis 1X, Hamamelis virginiana 1X, Arnica montana, radix 3X 1.5 g each; Aconitum napellus 3X, Belladonna 3X 1 g each; Bellis perennis 1X, Chamomilla 1X, Echinacea 1X, Echinacea purpurea 1X 0.5 g each; Millefolium 1X 0.3 g; Hepar sulphuris calcareum 8X 0.25 g; Mercurius solubilis 8X 0.12 g; Symphytum officinale 4X 0.1 g; Hypericum perforatum 6X 0.09 g. Contains Ethanol 10% by volume

Inactive Ingredients: Cetylstearyl alcohol, Ethanol USP, Paraffin, Purified water, White petrolatum

Side Effects: Gel and Ointment. In rare cases, allergic skin reactions may develop.

Warnings: Gel and Ointment. Do not use if known sensitivity to Traumeel® or any of its ingredients exist. For external use only: Do not apply over large areas of the body. If symptoms persist or worsen, or if a rash develops, a physician should be consulted.

Interactions with other medicines: None Known

Dosage: To open twist and remove tab at the tip of vial. Squeeze tightly to pour liquid into the ear. For comfort in administering, prior to opening vial, warm liquid by holding the vial tightly in hand for one minute. Discard any unused portion. Adults and children 6 years and over: pour contents of 1 vial directly into the affected ear up to 3 times daily. Infants and children under 6 years: pour ¼ of the contents of 1 vial into the affected ear up to 3 times daily.

How Supplied: Traumeel® (ear drops)

Indications: For the temporary relief of ear pain, ear soreness and stuffiness in ears.

Ear Drops: Each 0.45 ml contains: Arnica montana, radix 3X 9.9 ml, Belladonna 3X 9.9 mcl, Aconitum napellus 3X 9.54 ml, Hypericum perforatum 3X 2.97 ml, Calendula officinalis 2X 0.99 ml, Chamomilla 3X 0.99 ml, Millefolium 3X 0.99 ml, Hepar sulphuris calcareum 6X 0.99 ml, Symphytum officinale 6X 0.99 ml, Bellis perennis 2X 0.495 mcl, Mercurius solubilis 6X 0.495 ml, Echinacea 2X 0.247 ml, Echinacea purpurea 2X 0.247 ml, Hamamelis virginiana 1X 0.099 ml

Inactive Ingredients: Isotonic sodium chloride solution

Side effects: None Known

Interactions with other medicines: None Known

Dosage: Tablets: Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Place tablet under the tongue or in mouth and completely dissolve. Infants and children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage.

Oral Drops: Adults and children above 11 years: 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

Oral Vials: Adults and children above 6 years: In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. Children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage. Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for Injection.

Gel: Adults, children and infants: Apply generously to affected areas 2 to 3 times daily. Traumeel® should be rubbed gently into the skin. Traumeel® may be applied using mild compression bandaging and/or occlusive bandaging. Sufficient gel should be applied to cover the affected area but should not be applied over large areas, over broken skin or directly into open wounds. For external use only.

Ointment: Adults, children and infants: Apply generously to affected areas 2 to 3 times daily. Traumeel® should be rubbed gently into the skin. Traumeel® may be applied using mild compression bandaging and/or occlusive bandaging.

How Supplied:

Tablets: Bottle containing 100 Tablets

Oral Drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml

Oral Vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 2.2 ml

Gel: Tube containing 50 grams of gel

Gel: Squeeze bottle containing 250 grams of gel

Ointment: Tube containing 50 grams of ointment

Ointment: Tube containing 100 grams of ointment
**Traumeel® (Rx)** (See package insert pg. 239)

**Ubichinon compositum®**

**Indications:** For the temporary relief of symptoms of chronic illness including fatigue, effects of toxin build-up, slowed metabolism, weakened constitution.

**Ingredients:**

**Tablets:** Each 300 mg tablet contains: *Colchicum autumnale 4X* (gastro-enteritis; muscular and articular rheumatism), *Conium maculatum 4X* (weakness of body and mind), *Hydrastis canadensis 4X* (skin eruptions with itching and burning; thick yellowish-white secretions from mucous membranes), *Podophyllum peltatum 4X* (diarrhea alternating with constipation; painless diarrhea), *Vaccinium myrtillus 4X* (catarrhal conditions), *Ascorbic acid 6X* (cofactor for enzymatic function), *Galium aparine 6X* (general immune support), *Nicotinamide 6X* (cofactor for enzymatic function), *Pyridoxine hydrochloric acid 6X* (cofactor for enzymatic function), *Riboflavin 6X* (cofactor for enzymatic function), *Sarcosine acid 6X* (acid-base regulation in connective tissue), *Thiamine hydrochloric acid 6X* (cofactor for enzymatic function), *α-Lipoic acid 8X* (coenzyme in the decomposition of pyruvic acid), *Hydroquinone 8X* (symptoms of infection; antipyretic action), *Manganum phosphoricum 8X* (exhaustion), *Natrum oxalaceticum 8X* (factor of citric acid cycle), *Sulphur 8X* (for relapsing conditions; also conditions which fail to respond to carefully selected remedies), *1,4-Benzoquinone 10X* (promotes detoxification; gastro-intestinal disturbances), *1,4-Benzocorynic acid 10X* (promotes detoxification; dermatois), *Acetylsalicylic acid 10X* (support of energy-consuming systems), *ATP 10X* (support of energy-consuming systems), *Coenzyme A 10X* (active factor of intermediary metabolism; promotes detoxification), *Histaminum hydrochloricum 10X* (eczema; dermatois), *Magnesium gluconicum 10X* (enzymatic function of citric acid cycle), *Natrum phosphoricum 10X* (stimulation of end oxidation in respiratory chain), *Naphthoquinone 10X* (promotes detoxification), *Trichinoyl 10X* (cellular support) 3 mg each.

**Inactive Ingredients:** Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP

**Oral Vials:** Each 2.2 ml contains: *Colchicum autumnale 4X* (gastro-enteritis; muscular and articular rheumatism), *Conium maculatum 4X* (weakness of body and mind), *Hydrastis canadensis 4X* (skin eruptions with itching and burning; thick yellowish-white secretions from mucous membranes), *Podophyllum peltatum 4X* (diarrhea alternating with constipation; painless diarrhea), *Vaccinium myrtillus 4X* (catarrhal conditions), *Ascorbic acid 6X* (cofactor for enzymatic function), *Galium aparine 6X* (general immune support), *Nicotinamide 6X* (cofactor for enzymatic function), *Pyridoxine hydrochloric acid 6X* (cofactor for enzymatic function), *Riboflavin 6X* (cofactor for enzymatic function), *Sarcosine acid 6X* (acid-base regulation in connective tissue), *Thiamine hydrochloric acid 6X* (cofactor for enzymatic function), *α-Lipoic acid 8X* (coenzyme in the decomposition of pyruvic acid), *Hydroquinone 8X* (symptoms of infection; antipyretic action), *Manganum phosphoricum 8X* (exhaustion), *Natrum oxalaceticum 8X* (factor of citric acid cycle), *Sulphur 8X* (for relapsing conditions; also conditions which fail to respond to carefully selected remedies), *1,4-Benzoquinone 10X* (promotes detoxification; gastro-intestinal disturbances), *1,4-Benzocorynic acid 10X* (promotes detoxification; dermatois), *Acetylsalicylic acid 10X* (support of energy-consuming systems), *ATP 10X* (support of energy-consuming systems), *Coenzyme A 10X* (active factor of intermediary metabolism; promotes detoxification), *Histaminum hydrochloricum 10X* (eczema; dermatois), *Magnesium gluconicum 10X* (enzymatic function of citric acid cycle), *Natrum phosphoricum 10X* (stimulation of end oxidation in respiratory chain), *Naphthoquinone 10X* (promotes detoxification), *Trichinoyl 10X* (cellular support) 22 ml each.

**Inactive Ingredients:** Isotonic sodium chloride solution

**Side effects:** None Known

**Interactions with other medicines:** None Known

**Dosage:**

**Tablets:** Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. Infants and children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage.

**Oral Vials:** Adults and children above 6 years: In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. Children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage. Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

**How Supplied:**

**Tablets:** Bottle containing 100 Tablets

**Oral Vials:** Pack containing 10 vials of 2.2 ml

**Ubichinon compositum® (Rx)** (See package insert pg. 241)

**Valerianaheel**

**Indications:** For the temporary relief of sleeplessness, restless, nervous tension and exhaustion.

**Ingredients:**

**Oral Drops:** Each 50 ml contains: *Valeriana officinalis 2X* (over-sensitiveness; restlessness; sleeplessness) 32.5 ml; *Picric acid 6X* (heavy tired feeling; muscular debility; nervous exhaustion) 5 ml; *Humulus lupulus 2X* (day-time drowsiness; sleeplessness), *Prunus spinosa 2X* (eye discomfort; anxiousness; short respiration due to nervousness), *Hypericum perforatum 3X* (nervous tension; melancholy) 2.5 ml each; *Melilotus officinalis 2X* (nervous tendency; sedative) 1.5 ml; *Avena sativa 2X* (nervous exhaustion; debility after illness), *Chamomilla 2X* (whining restlessness; anxious, frightened dreams) 1 ml each; *Ammonium bromatum 2X* (constrictive headache; nocturnal spasmodic cough), *Kali bromatum 2X* (extreme drowsiness; restless sleep), *Natrum bromatum 2X* (sleeplessness; restlessness) 0.5 ml each. Contains Ethanol 60% by volume

**Inactive Ingredients:** Ethanol USP, Purified water

**Side effects:** None Known

**Interactions with other medicines:** None Known

**Dosage:**

**Oral Drops:** Adults and children above 11 years: 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

**How Supplied:**

**Oral Drops:** Dropper bottle containing 50 ml

**Veratum-Homaccord®**

**Indications:** For the temporary relief of constipation, diarrhea or abdominal discomfort.

**Ingredients:**

**Oral Drops:** Each 50 ml contains: *Rheum officinale 1X* (diarrhea in children and infants; colic in adults) 0.5 ml; *Veratum album 3X, 10X, 30X, 200X* (vomiting with nausea) 0.3 ml each; *Tormentil 1X* (gastrointestinal complaints) 0.15 ml; *Aloe socotrina 2X, 10X, 30X* (flatulence...
and nausea with headache) 0.1 ml each; **Rheum officinale** 10X, 30X, **Tormentilla** 10X, 30X 0.05 ml each. Contains Ethanol 25% by volume

**Inactive Ingredients:** Ethanol USP, Purified water

**Oral Vials:** Each 1.1 ml contains: **Veratrum album** 4X, 10X, 30X, 200X (vomiting with nausea) 6.6 mcl each; **Aloe socotrina** 4X, 10X, 30X (flatulence and nausea with headache) 2.2 mcl each; **Rheum officinale** 2X, 10X, 30X (diarrhea in children and infants; colic in adults), **Tormentilla** 2X, 10X, 30X (gastrointestinal complaints) 1.1 mcl each.

**Inactive Ingredients:** Isotonic sodium chloride solution

**Interactions with other medicines:** None Known

**Side effects:** None Known

**Dosage:**

**Oral Drops:** Adults and children above 11 years: 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

**Oral Vials:** Adults and children above 6 years: In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. Children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage. Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

**How Supplied:**

**Oral Drops:** Dropper bottle containing 50 ml

**Oral Vials:** Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml

---

### Vertigoheel® (Rx)

**Indications:** For the treatment of symptoms of vertigo and other imbalance disorders: nausea, motion sickness, dizziness.

**Ingredients:**

**Tablets:** Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Cocculus indicus** 4X (vertigo and nausea when riding or sitting up; trembling of head) 210 mg; **Conium maculatum** 3X (vertigo when lying down or turning over; worse from shaking head) 30 mg; **Ambra grisea** 6X (extreme nervous hypersensitivity; senile dizziness), **Petroleum** 8X (vertigo on rising; noise unbearable) 30 mg each.

**Inactive Ingredients:** Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP

**Oral Drops:** Each 50 ml contains: **Cocculus indicus** 4X (vertigo and nausea when riding or sitting up; trembling of head) 35 ml; **Conium maculatum** 3X (vertigo when lying down or turning over; worse from shaking head), **Ambra grisea** 6X (extreme nervous hypersensitivity; senile dizziness), **Petroleum** 8X (vertigo on rising; noise unbearable) 5 ml each. Contains Ethanol 25% by volume

**Inactive Ingredients:** Ethanol USP, Purified water

**Oral Vials:** Each 1.1 ml contains: **Cocculus indicus** 3X (vertigo and nausea when riding or sitting up; trembling of head) 7.7 mcl; **Conium maculatum** 2X (vertigo when lying down or turning over; worse from shaking head), **Ambra grisea** 5X (extreme nervous hypersensitivity; senile dizziness), **Petroleum** 7X (vertigo on rising; noise unbearable) 1.1 mcl each.

**Inactive Ingredients:** Isotonic sodium chloride solution

**Side effects:** None Known

**Interactions with other medicines:** None Known

**Dosage:**

**Tablets:** Adults and children above 6 years: 2 to 3 tablets sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily. Children 2 to 6 years: 1 to 2 tablets sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily

**Oral Drops:** Adults and children above 11 years: 15 to 20 drops taken sublingually 3 times daily. Children 2 to 11 years: ½ the adult dosage.

**Oral Vials:** Adults and children above 6 years: In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. Children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage. Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

**How Supplied:**

**Tablets:** Bottle containing 100 Tablets

**Oral Drops:** Dropper bottle containing 50 ml

**Oral Vials:** Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml

---

### Viburcol®

**Indications:** For the temporary relief of restlessness, teething problems, minor infections with or without fever.

**Ingredients:**

**Monodose:** Each 1 ml contains: **Calcarea carbonica** 8X (relieves fever with sweat) 0.075 ml; **Pulsatilla** 6X (relieves chills) 0.05 ml; **Chamomilla** 4X (relieves restlessness, irritability), **Plantago major** 4X (relieves ear ache, toothache, bed wetting), **Dulcamara** 6X (relieves headache) 0.025 ml each; **Belladonna** 6X (relieves inflammation) 0.011 ml.

**Inactive Ingredients:** Isotonic sodium chloride solution

**Suppository:** Each 1.1 g contains: **Calcarea carbonica** 8X (relieves fever with sweat) 4.4 mg; **Pulsatilla** 2X (relieves chills) 0.0002 mg; **Chamomilla** 1X (relieves restlessness, irritability), **Belladonna** 2X (relieves inflammation), **Plantago major** 3X (relieves ear ache, toothache, bed wetting), **Dulcamara** 4X (relieves headache) 1.1 mg each.

**Inactive Ingredients:** Novata B

**Side effects:** None Known

**Interactions with other medicines:** None Known

**Dosage:**

**Monodose:** Children below 1 year of age: Orally administer 1 vial daily, up to a maximum of 4 vials per day, or as directed by a health care professional. Children 1 to 6 years of age: Orally administer 1 vial daily, up to a maximum of 6 vials per day, or as directed by a health care professional. Children 6 to 12 years of age: Orally administer 2 vials daily, up to a maximum of 8 vials per day, or as directed by a health care professional. Adults and children over 12 years of age: Orally administer 1 vial 3 times daily, up to a maximum of 12 vials per day, or as directed by a health care professional.

**Suppository:** To administer, remove 1 suppository from wrapper and insert rectally. Children 6 months or older, insert 1 suppository every 3 to 4 hours until symptoms subside. Then insert 1 suppository 2 to 3 times daily. Infants up to 6 months, insert 1 suppository twice daily.

**How Supplied:**

**Tablets:** Bottle containing 100 Tablets

**Oral Drops:** Dropper bottle containing 50 ml

**Oral Vials:** Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml
Monodose: Pack containing 10 monodose vials of 1 ml

Suppository: Pack containing 12 suppositories of 1.1 g

Vinceel®

Indications: For the temporary relief of sore throat, hoarseness, canker sores.

Ingredients:

Throat Spray: Each 20 ml contains: Calendula officinalis 3X (relieves pain, promotes wound healing), Phytolacca decandra 3X (promotes healing of canker sores), Plantago major 3X (relieves pain), Salvia officinalis 3X (relieves pain of the gums), Asclepias vincetoxicum, folia 5X (relief of viral symptoms), Belladonna 5X (relieves redness), Echinacea purpurea 5X (antiseptic action), Apis mellifica 7X (relieves swelling) 0.25 ml each. Contains Ethanol 20% by volume

Inactive Ingredients: Ethanol USP, Purified water, Glycerol

Side effects: None Known

Interactions with other medicines: None Known

Dosage:

Throat Spray: Adults and children 12 years and older: In general, spray once 3 to 5 times daily. In acute conditions spray once every ½ hour to every hour up to 12 times daily. Consult a doctor for use in children under 12 years of age.

How Supplied:

Throat Spray: Spray bottle containing 20 ml

Viscum compositum Forte

Indications: For the temporary relief of frontal headache, rheumatism, neuralgia.

Ingredients:

Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: Viscum album 1X (trembling limbs with lightheadedness; frontal headache) 12 mg; cAMP 8X (cellular support), Mercurius iodatus flavus 10X (dull frontal headache), Viscum album 10X, 28X, 198X 3 mg each.

Inactive Ingredients: Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP

Oral Vials: Each 2.2 ml contains: Viscum album 1X (trembling limbs with lightheadedness; frontal headache) 88 mcg; cAMP 8X (cellular support), Mercurius iodatus flavus 10X (dull frontal headache), Viscum album 10X, 28X, 198X 22 mcg each.

Inactive Ingredients: Isotonic sodium chloride solution

Side effects: None Known

Interactions with other medicines: None Known

Dosage:

Tablets: Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. Infants and children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage

Oral Vials: Adults and children above 6 years: Viscum compositum medium 1 vial 1 to 3 times daily. In non-responders Viscum compositum forte 1 vial 1 to 3 times daily. Children ages 2 to 6: ½ the adult dosage. Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

How Supplied:

Suppository:

Indications: For the temporary relief of sore throat, hoarseness, canker sores.

Ingredients:

Tablets: Bottle containing 100 Tablets

Oral Vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 2.2 ml

Viscum compositum Medium

Indications: For the temporary relief of frontal headache with lightheadedness, rheumatism, neuralgia.

Ingredients:

Oral Vials: Each 2.2 ml contains: Viscum album 1X (trembling limbs with lightheadedness; frontal headache) 110 mcg; cAMP 8X (cellular support), Mercurius iodatus flavus 10X (dull frontal headache), Viscum album 10X, 28X, 198X 22 mcg each.

Inactive Ingredients: Isotonic sodium chloride solution

Side effects: None Known

Interactions with other medicines: None Known

Dosage:

Oral Vials: Adults and children above 6 years: 1 vial 1-3 times daily. Children ages 2 to 6: ½ the adult dosage. Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

How Supplied:

Oral Vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 2.2 ml

Vomitusheel®

Indications: For the temporary relief of nausea and vomiting of various origins: gastrointestinal disturbances, emotional upset and exhaustion.

Ingredients:

Oral Drops: Each 50 ml contains: Ignatia amara 6X (gastro-intestinal spasms; nervousness) 15 ml; Colchicum autumnale 6X (smell of food causes nausea) 12.5 ml; Glonoinum 6X (nausea and vomiting; pulsating pain) 7.5 ml; Aethusa cynapium 4X (nausea at sight of food; vomiting with sweat and great weakness), Ipecacuanha 4X (constant nausea and vomiting), Nux vomica 4X (nausea and vomiting; morning nausea) 5 ml each. Contains Ethanol 25% by volume

Inactive Ingredients: Ethanol USP, Purified water

Side effects: None Known

Interactions with other medicines: None Known

Dosage:

Oral Drops: Adults and children above 11 years: 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

How Supplied:

Oral Drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml

Ypsiloheel®

Indications: For the temporary relief of stress and nervous irritability: globus hystericus, difficulties with speech, laryngitis.

Ingredients:
Pharmacological Index

Oral Vials:
Arnica montana
Each 2.0 ml contains:
*4X* Inactive
Cetylstearyl alcohol, Ethanol USP, Paraffin, Purified water, White petrolatum

Ingredients:
- 10% by volume (circulatory support) 0.0005 g each. Contains Ethanol
- *2X* Funiculus umbilicalis suis (support of connective tissue),
- *2X* Cartilago suis (rheumatism) 0.15 g;
- *2X* Rhus toxicodendron (soreness of back and limbs; rheumatism) 0.15 g;
- *2X* Symphytum officinale (bone pain; neuralgia of knee) 0.375 g;
- *8X* Arnica montana (soreness of back and limbs; rheumatism) 0.6 mg;
- *8X* Dulcamara (rheumatic pain in tendons and ligaments, better with motion) 0.6 mg;
- *8X* Sanguinaria canadensis (neuralgic, rheumatic pain of joints and muscles) 0.45 mg;
- *6X* Sanguinaria canadensis 4X (neuralgic, rheumatic pain of joints and muscles) 3 mcl;
- *3X* Dulcamara 2X (rheumatism after skin eruptions),
- *8X* Sanguinaria canadensis 8X (sensitivity to dampness and wind) 0.03 mg each.

Inactive Ingredients: Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP

Side effects: None Known

Interactions with other medicines: None Known

Dosage:
Tablets: Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. Infants and children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage.

How Supplied:
Tablets: Bottle containing 100 Tablets

---

Zeel®

Indications: For the temporary relief of mild to moderate arthritic pain, osteoarthritis, and joint stiffness.

Ingredients:
Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: Silicea 6X (calf cramps; weakness of ligaments) 3 mg; Arnica montana, radix 1X (soreness of back and limbs; rheumatism) 0.6 mg; Rhus toxicodendron 1X (rheumatic pain in tendons and ligaments, better with motion), Sulphur 6X (rheumatic shoulder pain; rheumatic gout; stiffness of knees and ankles) 0.54 mg each; Sanguinaria canadensis 3X (neuralgic, rheumatic pain of joints and muscles) 0.45 mg; Cartilago suis 4X (arthritic; coxitis), Embryo suis 4X (promotes healing), Funiculus umbilicalis suis 4X (support of connective tissue), Placenta suis 4X (circulatory support) 0.3 mg each; Dulcamara 2X (rheumatism after skin eruptions), Symphytum officinale 8X (bone pain; neuralgia of knee) 0.15 mg each; Lipoicum acidum 6X (coenzyme in decomposition of pyruvic acid), Coenzyme A 6X (coenzyme for transacetlation), Nadidum 6X (stimulation of end oxidation in respiratory chain), Natrum oxalaceticum 6X (sensitivity to dampness and wind) 0.03 mg each.

Inactive Ingredients: Lactose USP, Magnesium stearate USP

Ointment: Each 50 g contains: Silicea 6X (calf cramps; sciatica; weakness of ligaments) 0.5 g; Symphytum officinale 8X (bone pain; neuralgia of knee) 0.375 g; Arnica montana, radix 2X (soreness of back and limbs; rheumatism) 0.15 g; Rhus toxicodendron 2X (rheumatic pain in tendons and ligaments, better with motion), Sulphur 6X (rheumatic shoulder pain; rheumatic gout; stiffness of knees and ankles) 0.135 g each; Sanguinaria canadensis 2X (neuralgic, rheumatic pain of joints and muscles) 0.1125 g; Dulcamara 2X (rheumatism after skin eruptions) 0.0375 g; Lipoicum acidum 6X (coenzyme in decomposition of pyruvic acid), Coenzyme A 6X (coenzyme for transacetlation), Nadidum 6X (stimulation of end oxidation in respiratory chain), Natrum oxalaceticum 6X (sensitivity to dampness and wind), Cartilago suis 2X (arthritic; coxitis), Embryo suis 2X (promotes healing), Funiculus umbilicalis suis 2X (support of connective tissue), Placenta suis 2X (circulatory support) 0.0005 g each. Contains Ethanol 10% by volume

Inactive Ingredients: Cetylstearyl alcohol, Ethanol USP, Paraffin, Purified water, White petrolatum

Oral Vials: Each 2.0 ml contains: Arnica montana, radix 4X (soreness of back and limbs; rheumatism) 200 mcl; Rhus toxicodendron 2X (rheumatic pain in tendons and ligaments, better with motion), Dulcamara 3X (rheumatism after skin eruptions), Symphytum officinale 6X (soreness of periostium; neuralgia of knee) 10 mcl each; Sulphur 6X (rheumatic shoulder pain; rheumatic gout; stiffness of knees and ankles) 3.6 mcl; Sanguinaria canadensis 4X (neuralgic, rheumatic pain of joints and muscles) 3 mcl; Cartilago suis 6X (arthritis; coxitis), Embryo suis 6X (promotes healing), Funiculus umbilicalis suis 6X (support of connective tissue), Placenta suis 6X (circulatory support), α-Lipoicum acidum 8X (coenzyme in decomposition of pyruvic acid), Coenzyme A 8X (coenzyme for transacetlation), Nadidum 8X (stimulation of end oxidation in respiratory chain), Natrum oxalaceticum 8X (sensitivity to dampness and wind) 2 mcl each.

Inactive Ingredients: Isotonic sodium chloride solution

Side effects: None Known

Ointment: In rare cases, allergic skin reactions may develop.

Interactions with other medicines: None Known

Dosage:
Tablets: Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. Infants and children to 6 years: ½ the adult dosage.

Ointment: In general, apply in the morning and evening to the affected areas, rubbing in gently. If appropriate, also apply an ointment dressing. For external use only.

Oral Vials: Adults: In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. Children ages 2 to 6 receive ½ the adult dosage. Not for injection.

How Supplied:
Tablets: Bottle containing 100 Tablets

Ointment: Tube containing 50 grams of ointment

Oral Vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 2.0 ml

---

Zeel® (Rx) (See package insert pg. 243)
Heel Rx Injection Solution
Package Insert Information
Cerecomp™ (Rx) Injection Solution Package Insert Information

Indications and Usage:
Cerecomp™ Injection Solution is classified as a homeopathic combination drug.

Botanical ingredients: Aesculus hippocastanum, Cinchona officinalis, Cocculus indicus, Conium maculatum, Gelsemium sempervirens, Ruta graveolens, Aconitum napellus, Anacardium orientale, Hyoscyamus niger, Thuja occidentalis, Ignatia amara, Arnica montana, radix

Mineral ingredients: Kali phosphoricum, Kali bichromicum, Manganum phosphoricum, Magnesia phosphoric, Phosphoricum acidum, Selenium metallicum, Sulphur

Animal-derived ingredients: Cerebrum suis, Ambra grisea, Embryo suis, Hepar suis, Placenta suis

Cerecomp™ Injection Solution is indicated for circulatory and cerebral conditions including arteriosclerosis, depression, mental fatigue, memory deficiency, lack of concentration, nervousness, anxiety and neurological disorders.

Dosage and Administration:
The dosage schedules listed below can be used as a general guide for the administration of Cerecomp™ Injection Solution. Cerecomp™ Injection Solution shows individual differences in clinical response. Therefore, the dosage for each patient should be individualized according to the patient’s response to therapy.

**Adults:** 1 ampule daily for acute disorders, or 1 to 2 ampules 1 to 3 times weekly. **Children (2 to 6 years):** ½ the adult dosage. Discard unused solution.

Cerecomp™ Injection Solution may be administered intravenously, intramuscularly, subcutaneously, or intradermally. The required dose of Cerecomp™ Injection Solution is first withdrawn from the ampule into the syringe, and the syringe is then shaken briefly. Cerecomp™ injection Solution should be administered using a narrow gauge needle (e.g. 22 to 30 gauge). Note: Parental drug products like Cerecomp™ Injection Solution should be inspected visually for particulate matter and discoloration prior to administration whenever solution and container permit. Cerecomp™ Injection Solution exhibits no known adverse renal, hepatic, cardiovascular, gastrointestinal or central nervous system effects. No harmful or potentially harmful side effects such as central nervous system depression are known. Cerecomp™ Injection Solution is generally well tolerated, however, if symptoms persist or worsen discontinue use.

**Teratogenic effects:** In general, homeopathic drugs are not known to cause direct or indirect harm to the fetus.

**Drug Interactions:** None known

**Carcinogenesis, mutagenesis, impairment of fertility:** Not applicable

**Use in Specific Populations:**
**Pediatric Use:** Cerecomp™ Injection Solution can be safely administered to children as young as 2 years. (see Dosage and Administration)

**Nursing Mothers:** It is not known whether any of the ingredients in Cerecomp™ Injection Solution are excreted in human milk. However, because many drugs are excreted in human milk, Cerecomp™ Injection Solution should be administered with caution to nursing mothers.

**Geriatric use:** Cerecomp™ Injection Solution is safe to use in adults 12 years and older. (see Dosage and Administration)

**Clinical Pharmacology:** The exact mechanism of action of Cerecomp™ Injection Solution is not fully understood.

**Drug Abuse and Dependence:** Not applicable for homeopathic drugs

**Overdosage:** Due to the low concentration of active ingredients in homeopathic preparations such as Cerecomp™ Injection Solution, adverse reactions following overdosage are extremely unlikely. However, care must be taken not to exceed the recommended dosage.

**How Supplied:**
Cerecomp™ Injection Solution 2.2 ml ampules: Packs of 10 ampules: NDC 50114-8518-1

**Storage Conditions:**
Avoid freezing and excessive heat. Store at room temperature away from direct sunlight.

---

Coenzyme compositum (Rx) Injection Solution Package Insert Information

Indications and Usage:
Coenzyme compositum Injection Solution is officially classified as a homeopathic combination drug.

Botanical ingredients: Beta vulgaris, Pulsatilla

Mineral ingredients: Ascorbic acidum, Cysteineum, Magnesium oroticum, Manganum phosphoricum, Natrum oxalacetum, Nicotinamidum, Pyridoxinum hydrochloricum, Riboflavinum, Thiaminum hydrochloricum, α-Lipoicum acidum, α-Ketoglutaricum acidum, Cerium oxalicum, cis-Aconiticum acidum, Citricum acidum, Fumaricum acidum, Malicum acidum, α-Ketoglutaricum acidum, Citricum acidum, Fumaricum acidum, Malicum acidum, α-Ketoglutaricum acidum, Citricum acidum, Fumaricum acidum, Malicum acidum, α-Ketoglutaricum acidum, Citricum acidum, Fumaricum acidum, Malicum acidum, α-Ketoglutaricum acidum, Citricum acidum, Fumaricum acidum, Malicum acidum

Coenzyme compositum Injection Solution is classified as a homeopathic combination drug.

Indications and Usage:
Coenzyme compositum Injection Solution is indicated for the stimulation of blocked enzymatic systems in degenerative diseases and in defective enzymatic functions.

Dosage and Administration:
The dosage schedules listed below can be used as a general guide for the administration of Coenzyme compositum Injection Solution. Coenzyme compositum Injection Solution shows individual differences in clinical response. Therefore, the dosage for each patient should be individualized according to the patient’s response to therapy.

**Adults:** 1 ampule daily for acute disorders, or 1 to 2 ampules 1 to 3 times weekly. **Children (2 to 6 years):** ½ the adult dosage. Discard unused solution.

Coenzyme compositum Injection Solution may be administered intravenously, intramuscularly, subcutaneously, or intradermally. The required dose of Coenzyme compositum Injection Solution is first withdrawn from the ampule into the syringe, and the syringe is then shaken briefly. Coenzyme compositum Injection Solution should be administered using a narrow gauge needle (e.g. 22 to 30 gauge). Note: Parental drug products like Coenzyme compositum Injection Solution should be inspected visually for particulate matter and discoloration prior to administration whenever solution and container permit. Coenzyme compositum Injection Solution is a clear, colorless solution. Discolored solutions should be discarded.
Colocynthis-Homaccord® Injection Solution exhibits no known adverse renal, hepatic, cardiovascular, gastrointestinal or central nervous system effects. No harmful or potentially harmful side effects such as central nervous system depression are known. Colocynthis-Homaccord® Injection Solution is generally well tolerated, however, if symptoms persist or worsen, discontinue use.

**Drug Interactions:** None known

**Drug / Laboratory Test Interaction:** None known

**Carcinogenesis, mutagenesis, impairment of fertility:** Not applicable

**Use in Specific Populations:**

**Pediatric Use:** Colocynthis-Homaccord® Injection Solution can safely be administered to children as young as 2 years. (see Dosage and Administration)

**Nursing Mothers:** It is not known whether any of the ingredients in Colocynthis-Homaccord® Injection Solution are excreted in human milk. However, because many drugs are excreted in human milk, Colocynthis-Homaccord® Injection Solution should be administered with caution to nursing mothers. Coenzyme compositum Injection Solution is generally well-tolerated, however, if symptoms persist or worsen discontinue use.

**Geriatric use:** Colocynthis-Homaccord® Injection Solution is safe to use in adults 12 years and older. (see Dosage and Administration)

**Clinical Pharmacology:** The exact mechanism of action of Colocynthis-Homaccord® Injection Solution is not fully understood.

**Drug Abuse and Dependence:** Not applicable for homeopathic drugs

**Overdosage:** Due to the low concentration of active ingredients in homeopathic preparations such as Colocynthis-Homaccord® Injection Solution, adverse reactions following overdosage are extremely unlikely. However, care must be taken not to exceed the recommended dosage.

**How Supplied:**

Coenzyme compositum Injection Solution 2.2 ml ampules: Packs of 10 ampules: NDC 50114-8511-1

**Storage Conditions:**

Avoid freezing and excessive heat. Store at room temperature away from direct sunlight.

---

Colocynthis-Homaccord® (Rx) Injection Solution Package Insert Information

**Indications and Usage:**

Colocynthis-Homaccord® Injection Solution is classified as a homeopathic combination drug.

**Botanical ingredients:** Colocynthis (bitter cucumber), Gnaphalium polycephalum (common everlasting).

Colocynthis-Homaccord® Injection Solution is indicated for neuralgia of various origins and locations especially sciatic neuralgia, intercostal neuralgia and intervertebral disc disorders.

**Dosage and Administration:**

The dosage schedules listed below can be used as a general guide for the administration of Colocynthis-Homaccord® Injection Solution. Colocynthis-Homaccord® Injection Solution shows individual differences in clinical response. Therefore, the dosage for each patient should be individualized according to the patient’s response to therapy.

**Adults and children 7 years and older:** in acute disorders, 1 ampule per day, otherwise 1 ampule, 1 to 3 times per week IM/SC/IV/ID. Children ages 2 to 6 receive ½ the adult dosage. Discard unused solution.

Colocynthis-Homaccord® Injection Solution may be administered intravenously, intramuscularly, subcutaneously, or intradermally. The required dose of Colocynthis-Homaccord® Injection Solution is first withdrawn from the ampule into the syringe, and the syringe is then shaken briefly. Colocynthis-Homaccord® Injection Solution should be administered using a narrow gauge needle (e.g. 22 to 30 gauge). Note: Parental drug products like Colocynthis-Homaccord® Injection Solution should be inspected visually for particulate matter and discoloration prior to administration whenever solution and container permit. Colocynthis-Homaccord® Injection Solution is a clear, colorless solution. Discolored solutions should be discarded.

**Warnings and Precautions:**

Colocynthis-Homaccord® Injection Solution exhibits no known adverse renal, hepatic, cardiovascular, gastrointestinal or central nervous system effects. No harmful or potentially harmful side effects such as central nervous system depression are known. Colocynthis-Homaccord® Injection Solution is generally well-tolerated, however, if symptoms persist or worsen discontinue use.

**Teratogenic effects:** In general, homeopathic drugs are not known to cause direct or indirect harm to the fetus. In pregnant women or can affect reproduction capacity. This drug should be given to a pregnant woman only if clearly needed.

**Drug Interactions:** None known

**Drug / Laboratory Test Interaction:** None known

**Carcinogenesis, mutagenesis, impairment of fertility:** Not applicable

**Use in Specific Populations:**

**Pediatric Use:** Colocynthis-Homaccord® Injection Solution can safely be administered to children as young as 2 years. (see Dosage and Administration)

**Nursing Mothers:** It is not known whether any of the ingredients in Colocynthis-Homaccord® Injection Solution are excreted in human milk. However, because many drugs are excreted in human milk, Colocynthis-Homaccord® Injection Solution should be administered with caution to nursing mothers. Coenzyme compositum Injection Solution is generally well-tolerated, however, if symptoms persist or worsen discontinue use.

**Geriatric use:** Colocynthis-Homaccord® Injection Solution is safe to use in adults 12 years and older. (see Dosage and Administration)

**Clinical Pharmacology:** The exact mechanism of action of Colocynthis-Homaccord® Injection Solution is not fully understood.

**Drug Abuse and Dependence:** Not applicable for homeopathic drugs

**Overdosage:** Due to the low concentration of active ingredients in homeopathic preparations such as Colocynthis-Homaccord® Injection Solution, adverse reactions following overdosage are extremely unlikely. However, care must be taken not to exceed the recommended dosage.

**How Supplied:**

Colocynthis-Homaccord® Injection Solution 1.1 ml ampules: Packs of 10 ampules: NDC 50114-7065-1

**Storage Conditions:** Avoid freezing and excessive heat. Store at room temperature. Protect from light.
**Cutis compositum® (Rx) Injection Solution Package Insert**

**Indications and Usage:**
Cutis compositum® Injection Solution is classified as a homeopathic combination drug.

**Botanical ingredients:**
- Aesculus hippocastanum (horse chestnut)
- Lappa major (great burdock)
- Galium aparine (cleavers/goose grass)
- Ignatia amara (St. Ignatius’ bean)
- Ledum palustre (marsh tea)
- Thuja occidentalis (white cedar)
- Urtica urens (small stinging nettle)

**Mineral ingredients:**
- Calcarea fluorica (calcium fluoride)
- Cortisone aceticum (cortisone)
- Formicum acidum (formic acid)
- Fumaricum acidum (fumaric acid)
- Ichthyolum (ammonium bituminosulfonate)
- α-Ketoglutaricum acidum (α-ketoglutaric acid)
- Muriaticum aceticum (Hahnemann’s soluble mercuric)
- Natrium oxalacetis (sodium oxaloacetate)
- Phosphoricum acidum (phosphoric acid)
- Selenium metallicum (selenium)
- Sulphur (sulfur)
- Thallium sulphuricum (thallium sulfate)

**Animal-derived ingredients:**
- Cutis suis (porcine skin)
- Funiculus umbilicalis suis (porcine umbilical cord)
- Glandula suprarenalis suis (porcine adrenal gland)
- Hepar suis (porcine liver)
- Placenta suis (porcine placenta)
- Splen suis (porcine spleen)

Cutis compositum® Injection Solution is indicated for stimulation of the defense system and for influence upon the homotoxic terrain in chronic skin disorders.

**Dosage and Administration:**
The dosage schedules listed below can be used as a general guide for the administration of Cutis compositum® Injection Solution. Cutis compositum® Injection Solution shows individual differences in clinical response. Therefore, the dosage for each patient should be individualized according to the patient’s response to therapy.

**Adults and children 7 years and older:** 1 ampule daily for acute disorders, or 1 ampule 1 to 3 times per week. **Children ages 2 to 6 years receive:** ½ the adult dosage. Discard unused solution.

Cutis compositum® Injection Solution may be administered intravenously, intramuscularly, subcutaneously, or intradermally. The required dose of Cutis compositum® Injection Solution is first withdrawn from the ampule into the syringe, and the syringe is then shaken briefly. Cutis compositum® Injection Solution should be administered using a narrow gauge needle (e.g. 22 to 30 gauge).

**Note:** Parental drug products like Cutis compositum® Injection Solution should be inspected visually prior to administration whenever solution and container permit. Cutis compositum® Injection Solution is a clear, colorless solution. Discolored solutions should be discarded.

**Warnings and Precautions:**
Cutis compositum® Injection Solution exhibits no known adverse renal, hepatic, cardiovascular, gastrointestinal or central nervous system effects. No harmful or potentially harmful side effects such as central nervous system depression are known. Cutis compositum® Injection Solution is generally well tolerated, however, if symptoms persist or worsen discontinue use.

**Teratogenic effects:** In general, homeopathic drugs are not known to cause direct or indirect harm to the fetus. Pregnancy Category C. Animal reproduction studies have not been conducted with this drug. It is also not known whether this drug can cause fetal harm when administered to a pregnant woman or can affect reproduction capacity. This drug should be given to a pregnant woman only if clearly needed.

**Drug Interactions:** None known

**Drug / Laboratory Test Interaction:** None known

**Carcinogenesis, mutagenesis, impairment of fertility:** Not applicable

**Use in Specific Populations:**
**Pediatric Use:** Cutis compositum® Injection Solution can be safely administered to children as young as 2 years.

**Nursing Mothers:** It is not known whether any of the ingredients in Cutis compositum® Injection Solution are excreted in human milk. However, because many drugs are excreted in human milk, Cutis compositum® Injection Solution should be administered with caution to nursing mothers.

**Geriatric Use:** Cutis compositum® Injection Solution is safe to use in adults 12 years and older.

**Clinical Pharmacology:** The exact mechanism of action of Cutis compositum® Injection Solution is not fully understood.

**Drug Abuse and Dependence:** Not applicable for homeopathic drugs

**Overdosage:** Due to the low concentration of active ingredients in homeopathic preparations such as Cutis compositum® Injection Solution, adverse reactions following overdosage are extremely unlikely. However, care must be taken not to exceed the recommended dosage.

**How Supplied:**
Cutis compositum® Injection Solution 2.2 ml ampules: Packs of 10 ampules: NDC 50114-7050-1

**Storage Conditions:**
Avoid freezing and excessive heat. Store at room temperature. Protect from light.

**Discus compositum® (Rx) Injection Solution Package Insert Information**

**Indications and Usage:**
Discus compositum® Injection Solution is officially classified as a homeopathic combination drug.

**Botanical ingredients:**
- Gnaphalium polycephalum
- Berberis vulgaris
- Cinchona officinalis
- Colocynthis
- Ledum palustre
- Ranunculus bulbosus
- Aesculus hippocastanum
- Pulsatilla
- Secale cornutum

**Mineral ingredients:**
- Ascorbic acid
- Cuprum aceticum
- Kalium carbonicum
- Nadidum
- Natrium oxalacetis
- Nicotinamidum
- Picric acid
- Pyridoxinum hydrochloricum
- Riboflavinum
- Silicea
- Thiaminum hydrochloricum
- Ammonium muriaticum
- Lipoicum acidum
- Argentum metallicum
- Calcarea phosphoric
- Coenzyme A
- Mercurius praecipitatus ruber
- Zincum metallicum
- Sulphur

**Animal-derived ingredients:**
- Cartilago suis
- Discus invertebralis suis
- Embryo suis
- Funiculus umbilicalis suis
- Glandula suprarenalis suis
- Medulla ossis suis
- Sepia

Discus compositum® Injection Solution is indicated for the stimulation of the defense mechanism in joint disorders including chronic arthritis and arthrosis, and neuralgic and rheumatic disorders in the region of the spinal column.
**Dosage and Administration:**

The dosage schedules listed below can be used as a general guide for the administration of Discus compositum® Injection Solution. Discus compositum® Injection Solution shows individual differences in clinical response. Therefore, the dosage for each patient should be individualized according to the patient’s response to therapy.

*Adults:* 1 ampule daily for acute disorders, or 1 to 2 ampules 1 to 3 times weekly. *Children (2 to 6 years):* ½ the adult dosage. Discard unused solution.

Discus compositum® Injection Solution may be administered intravenously, intramuscularly, subcutaneously, or intradermally. The required dose of Discus compositum® Injection Solution is first withdrawn from the ampule into the syringe, and the syringe is then shaken briefly. Discus compositum® Injection Solution should be administered using a narrow gauge needle (e.g. 22 to 30 gauge). Note: Parental drug products like Discus compositum® Injection Solution should be inspected visually for particulate matter and discoloration prior to administration when ever solution and container permit. Discus compositum® Injection Solution is a clear, colorless solution. Discolored solutions should be discarded.

**Warnings and Precautions:**

Discus compositum® Injection Solution exhibits no known adverse renal, hepatic, cardiovascular, gastrointestinal or central nervous system effects. No harmful or potentially harmful side effects such as central nervous system depression are known. Discus compositum® Injection Solution is generally well tolerated, however, if symptoms persist or worsen, discontinue use.

**Teratogenic effects:** In general, homeopathic drugs are not known to cause direct or indirect harm to the fetus.

**Drug Interactions:** None known

**Drug / Laboratory Test Interaction:** Not applicable

**Carcinogenesis, mutagenesis, impairment of fertility:** Not applicable

**Use in Specific Populations:**

**Pediatric Use:** Discus compositum® Injection Solution can safely be administered to children as young as 2 years (see Dosage and Administration)

**Nursing Mothers:** It is not known whether any of the ingredients in Discus compositum® Injection Solution are excreted in human milk. However, because many drugs are excreted in human milk, Discus compositum® Injection Solution should be administered with caution to nursing mothers.

**Geriatric use:** Discus compositum® Injection Solution is safe to use in adults 12 years and older (see Dosage and Administration)

**Clinical Pharmacology:** The exact mechanism of action of Discus compositum® Injection solution is not fully understood.

**Drug Abuse and Dependence:** Not applicable for homeopathic drugs

**Overdosage:** Due to the low concentration of active ingredients in homeopathic preparations such as Discus compositum® Injection Solution, adverse reactions following overdosage are extremely unlikely. However, care must be taken not to exceed the recommended dosage.

**How Supplied:**

Discus compositum® Injection Solution 2.2 ml ampules: Packs of 10 ampules: NDC 50114-8517-1

**Storage Conditions:**

Avoid freezing and excessive heat. Store at room temperature away from direct sunlight.

---

**Engystol® (Rx) Injection Solution Package Insert Information**

**Indications and Usage:**

Engystol® Injection Solution is classified as a homeopathic combination drug.

**Botanical ingredient:**

Asclepias vincetoxicum (Swallow-wort)

**Mineral ingredient:**

Sulphur (Sulfur)

Engystol® Injection Solution is indicated for stimulation of the nonspecific defense system in viral infections such as influenza, cold sores and feverish conditions.

**Dosage and Administration:**

The dosage schedules listed below can be used as a general guide for the administration of Engystol® Injection Solution. Engystol® Injection Solution shows individual differences in clinical response. Therefore, the dosage for each patient should be individualized according to the patient’s response to therapy.

*Adults and children 7 years and older:* in acute disorders, 1 ampule per day, otherwise 1 ampule, 1 to 3 times per week IM/SC/IV/ID. *Children ages 2 to 6 receive* ½ the adult dosage. Discard unused solution.

Engystol® Injection Solution may be administered intravenously, intramuscularly, subcutaneously, or intradermally. The required dose of Engystol® Injection Solution is first withdrawn from the ampule into the syringe, and the syringe is then shaken briefly. Engystol® Injection Solution should be administered using a narrow gauge needle (e.g. 22 to 30 gauge). Note: Parental drug products like Engystol® Injection Solution should be inspected visually for particulate matter and discoloration prior to administration whenever solution and container permit. Engystol® Injection Solution is a clear, colorless solution. Discolored solutions should be discarded.

**Warnings and Precautions:**

Engystol® Injection Solution exhibits no known adverse renal, hepatic, cardiovascular, gastrointestinal or central nervous system effects. No harmful or potentially harmful side effects such as central nervous system depression are known. Engystol® Injection Solution is generally well tolerated, however, if symptoms persist or worsen, discontinue use.

**Teratogenic effects:** In general, homeopathic drugs are not known to cause direct or indirect harm to the fetus. Pregnancy Category C. Animal reproduction studies have not been conducted with this drug. It is also not known whether this drug can cause fetal harm when administered to a pregnant woman or can affect reproduction capacity. This drug should be given to a pregnant woman only if clearly needed.

**Drug Interactions:** None known

**Drug / Laboratory Test Interaction:** None known

**Carcinogenesis, mutagenesis, impairment of fertility:** Not applicable

**Use in Specific Populations:**

**Pediatric Use:** Engystol® Injection Solution can be safely administered to children as young as 2 years. (see Dosage and Administration)

**Nursing Mothers:** It is not known whether any of the ingredients in Engystol® Injection Solution are excreted in human milk. However, because many drugs are excreted in human milk, Engystol® Injection Solution should be administered with caution to nursing mothers.

**Botanical ingredient:**

Asclepias vincetoxicum (Swallow-wort)

**Mineral ingredient:**

Sulphur (Sulfur)

Engystol® Injection Solution is indicated for stimulation of the nonspecific defense system in viral infections such as influenza, cold sores and feverish conditions.

**Dosage and Administration:**

The dosage schedules listed below can be used as a general guide for the administration of Engystol® Injection Solution. Engystol® Injection Solution shows individual differences in clinical response. Therefore, the dosage for each patient should be individualized according to the patient’s response to therapy.

*Adults and children 7 years and older:* in acute disorders, 1 ampule per day, otherwise 1 ampule, 1 to 3 times per week IM/SC/IV/ID. *Children ages 2 to 6 receive* ½ the adult dosage. Discard unused solution.

Engystol® Injection Solution may be administered intravenously, intramuscularly, subcutaneously, or intradermally. The required dose of Engystol® Injection Solution is first withdrawn from the ampule into the syringe, and the syringe is then shaken briefly. Engystol® Injection Solution should be administered using a narrow gauge needle (e.g. 22 to 30 gauge). Note: Parental drug products like Engystol® Injection Solution should be inspected visually for particulate matter and discoloration prior to administration whenever solution and container permit. Engystol® Injection Solution is a clear, colorless solution. Discolored solutions should be discarded.

**Warnings and Precautions:**

Engystol® Injection Solution exhibits no known adverse renal, hepatic, cardiovascular, gastrointestinal or central nervous system effects. No harmful or potentially harmful side effects such as central nervous system depression are known. Engystol® Injection Solution is generally well tolerated, however, if symptoms persist or worsen, discontinue use.

**Teratogenic effects:** In general, homeopathic drugs are not known to cause direct or indirect harm to the fetus. Pregnancy Category C. Animal reproduction studies have not been conducted with this drug. It is also not known whether this drug can cause fetal harm when administered to a pregnant woman or can affect reproduction capacity. This drug should be given to a pregnant woman only if clearly needed.

**Drug Interactions:** None known

**Drug / Laboratory Test Interaction:** None known

**Carcinogenesis, mutagenesis, impairment of fertility:** Not applicable

**Use in Specific Populations:**

**Pediatric Use:** Engystol® Injection Solution can be safely administered to children as young as 2 years. (see Dosage and Administration)

**Nursing Mothers:** It is not known whether any of the ingredients in Engystol® Injection Solution are excreted in human milk. However, because many drugs are excreted in human milk, Engystol® Injection Solution should be administered with caution to nursing mothers.
Geriatric use: Engystol® Injection Solution is safe to use in adults 12 years and older. (see Dosage and Administration)

Clinical Pharmacology: The exact mechanism of action of Engystol® Injection Solution is not fully understood.

Drug Abuse and Dependence: Not applicable for homeopathic drugs

Overdosage: Due to the low concentration of active ingredients in homeopathic preparations such as Engystol® Injection Solution, adverse reactions following over dosage are extremely unlikely. However, care must be taken not to exceed the recommended dosage.

How Supplied:
Engystol® Injection Solution 1.1 ml ampules: Packs of 10 ampules: NDC 50114-7015-1

Storage Conditions:
Avoid freezing and excessive heat. Store at room temperature. Protect from light.

Galium-Heel® (Rx) Injection Solution Package Insert Information

Indications and Usage:
Galium-Heel® Injection Solution is officially classified as a homeopathic combination drug.

Botanical ingredients:
Betula alba, Calthha palustris, Sedum acre, Thuja occidentalis, Clematis erecta, Hedera helix
Juniperus communis, Ononis spinosa, Sempervivum tectorum, Echinacea, Apis mellifica
Galium album, Galium aparine, Urtica urens

Mineral ingredients:
Nitricum acidum, Argentum metallicum, Calcarea fluorica, Phosphorus, Aurum metallicum

Galium-Heel® Injection Solution is indicated to activate the nonspecific defensive mechanism, particularly in chronic diseases.

Dosage and Administration:
The dosage schedules listed below can be used as a general guide for the administration of Galium-Heel® Injection Solution. Galium-Heel® Injection Solution shows individual differences in clinical response. Therefore, the dosage for each patient should be individualized according to the patient’s response to therapy.

Adults: 1 ampule daily for acute disorders, or 1 to 2 ampules 1 to 3 times weekly.
Children (2 to 6 years): ½ the adult dosage. Discard unused solution.

Galium-Heel® Injection Solution may be administered intravenously, intramuscularly, subcutaneously, or intradermally. The required dose of Galium-Heel® Injection Solution is first withdrawn from the ampule into the syringe, and the syringe is then shaken briefly. Galium-Heel® Injection Solution should be administered using a narrow gauge needle (e.g. 22 to 30 gauge). Note: Parental drug products like Galium-Heel® Injection Solution should be inspected visually for particulate matter and discoloration prior to administration when ever solution and container permit. Galium-Heel® Injection Solution is clear, colorless solution. Discolored solutions should be discarded.

Warnings and Precautions:
Galium-Heel® Injection Solution exhibits no known adverse renal, hepatic, cardiovascular, gastrointestinal or central nervous system effects. No harmful or potentially harmful side effects such as central nervous system depression are known. Galium-Heel® Injection Solution is generally well tolerated, however, if symptoms persist or worsen, discontinue use.

Teratogenic effects: In general, homeopathic drugs are not known to cause direct or indirect harm to the fetus.

Drug Interactions: None known

Drug / Laboratory Test Interaction: None known

Carcinogenesis, mutagenesis, impairment of fertility: Not applicable

Use in Specific Populations:
Pediatric Use: Galium-Heel® Injection Solution can safely be administered to children as young as 2 years (see Dosage and Administration)

Nursing Mothers: It is not known whether any of the ingredients in Galium-Heel® Injection Solution are excreted in human milk. However, because many drugs are excreted in human milk, Galium-Heel® Injection Solution should be administered with caution to nursing mothers.

Geriatric use: Galium-Heel® Injection Solution is safe to use in adults 12 years and older (see Dosage and Administration)

Clinical Pharmacology: The exact mechanism of action of Galium-Heel® Injection solution is not fully understood.

Drug Abuse and Dependence: Not applicable for homeopathic drugs

Overdosage: Due to the low concentration of active ingredients in homeopathic preparations such as Galium-Heel® Injection Solution, adverse reactions following over dosage are extremely unlikely. However, care must be taken not to exceed the recommended dosage.

How Supplied:
Galium-Heel® Injection Solution 1.1 ml ampules: Packs of 10 ampules: NDC 50114-8514-1

Storage Conditions:
Avoid freezing and excessive heat. Store at room temperature. Protect from light.

Glyoxal compositum® (Rx) Injection Solution Package Insert Information

Indications and Usage:
Glyoxal compositum® Injection Solution is officially classified as a homeopathic combination drug.

Mineral ingredients:
Glyoxal, Methylglyoxal

Glyoxal compositum® Injection Solution is indicated for stimulation of the defense mechanism in blocked and defective enzymatic systems, disturbed glandular functions and degenerative diseases.

Dosage and Administration:
The dosage schedules listed below can be used as a general guide for the administration of Glyoxal compositum® Injection Solution. Glyoxal compositum® Injection Solution shows individual differences in clinical response. Therefore, the dosage for each patient should be individualized according to the patient’s response to therapy.

Adults: 1 ampule daily for acute disorders, or 1 to 2 ampules 1 to 3 times weekly.
Children (2 to 6 years): ½ the adult dosage. Discard unused solution.

Glyoxal compositum® Injection Solution is indicated to activate the nonspecific defensive mechanism, particularly in chronic diseases.

How Supplied:
Glyoxal compositum® Injection Solution 1.1 ml ampules: Packs of 10 ampules: NDC 50114-8514-1

Storage Conditions:
Avoid freezing and excessive heat. Store at room temperature. Protect from light.
compositum® Injection Solution should be administered using a narrow gauge needle (e.g. 22 to 30 gauge). Note: Parental drug products like Glyoxal compositum® Injection Solution should be inspected visually for particulate matter and discoloration prior to administration when ever solution and container permit. Glyoxal compositum® Injection Solution is a clear, colorless solution. Discolored solutions should be discarded.

Warnings and Precautions:
Glyoxal compositum® Injection Solution exhibits no known adverse renal, hepatic, cardiovascular, gastrointestinal or central nervous system effects. If the patient briefly experiences temperature rise or local pain after administration, this should be interpreted as a positive response to therapy. These reactions should, however, be allowed to subside before repeated injections. No harmful or potentially harmful side effects such as central nervous system depression are known. Glyoxal compositum® Injection Solution is generally well tolerated, however, if symptoms persist or worsen, discontinue use.

Teratogenic effects: In general, homeopathic drugs are not known to cause direct or indirect harm to the fetus.

Drug Interactions: None known

Drug / Laboratory Test Interaction: None known

Carcinogenesis, mutagenesis, impairment of fertility: Not applicable

Use in Specific Populations:

Pediatric Use: Glyoxal compositum® Injection Solution can safely be administered to children as young as 2 years (see Dosage and Administration)

Nursing Mothers: It is not known whether any of the ingredients in Glyoxal compositum® Injection Solution are excreted in human milk. However, because many drugs are excreted in human milk, Glyoxal compositum® Injection Solution should be administered with caution to nursing mothers.

Geriatric Use: Glyoxal compositum® Injection Solution is safe to use in adults 12 years and older (see Dosage and Administration)

Clinical Pharmacology: The exact mechanism of action of Glyoxal compositum® Injection solution is not fully understood.

Drug Abuse and Dependence: Not applicable for homeopathic drugs

Overdosage: Due to the low concentration of active ingredients in homeopathic preparations such as Glyoxal compositum® Injection Solution, adverse reactions following overdosage are extremely unlikely. However, care must be taken not to exceed the recommended dosage.

How Supplied:
Glyoxal compositum® Injection Solution 2.2 ml ampules: Packs of 10 ampules: NDC 50114-8516-1

Storage Conditions:
Avoid freezing and excessive heat. Store at room temperature away from direct sunlight.

Gripp-Heel® (Rx) Injection Solution Package Insert Information

Indications and Usage:
Gripp-Heel® Injection Solution is classified as a homeopathic combination drug.

Botanical ingredients:
Aconitum napellus (Monkshood), Bryonia alba (White bryony), Eupatorium perfoliatum (Feverwort)

Mineral ingredient:
Phosphorus

Animal derived ingredient:
Lachesis mutus (Bushmaster snake venom)

Gripp-Heel® Injection Solution is indicated for the temporary relief from symptoms of influenza including: fever, malaise, body aches, and painful joints.

Dosage and Administration:
The dosage schedules listed below can be used as a general guide for the administration of Gripp-Heel® Injection Solution. Gripp-Heel® Injection Solution shows individual differences in clinical response. Therefore, the dosage for each patient should be individualized according to the patient’s response to therapy.

Adults and children 7 years and older: in acute disorders, 1 ampule per day, otherwise 1 ampule, 1 to 3 times per week IM/SC/IV/ID. Children ages 2 to 6 receive ½ the adult dosage. Discard unused solution.

Gripp-Heel® Injection Solution may be administered intravenously, intramuscularly, subcutaneously, or intradermally. The required dose of Gripp-Heel® Injection Solution is first withdrawn from the ampule into the syringe, and the syringe is then shaken briefly. Gripp-Heel® Injection Solution should be administered using a narrow gauge needle (e.g. 22 to 30 gauge). Note: Parental drug products like Gripp-Heel® Injection Solution should be inspected visually for particulate matter and discoloration prior to administration whenever solution and container permit. Gripp-Heel® Injection Solution is a clear, colorless solution. Discolored solutions should be discarded.

Warnings and Precautions:
Gripp-Heel® Injection Solution exhibits no known adverse renal, hepatic, cardiovascular, gastrointestinal or central nervous system effects. No harmful or potentially harmful side effects such as central nervous system depression are known. Gripp-Heel® Injection Solution is generally well tolerated, however, if symptoms persist or worsen discontinue use.

Teratogenic effects: In general, homeopathic drugs are not known to cause direct or indirect harm to the fetus. Pregnancy Category C. Animal reproduction studies have not been conducted with this drug. It is also not known whether this drug can cause fetal harm when administered to a pregnant woman or can affect reproduction capacity. This drug should be given to a pregnant woman only if clearly needed.

Drug Interactions: None known

Drug / Laboratory Test Interaction: None known

Carcinogenesis, mutagenesis, impairment of fertility: Not applicable

Use in Specific Populations:

Pediatric Use: Gripp-Heel® Injection Solution can be safely administered to children as young as 2 years. (see Dosage and Administration)
Nursing Mothers: It is not known whether any of the ingredients in Gripp-Heel® Injection Solution are excreted in human milk. However, because many drugs are excreted in human milk, Gripp-Heel® Injection Solution should be administered with caution to nursing mothers.

Geriatric use: Gripp-Heel® Injection Solution is safe to use in adults 12 years and older.

Clinical Pharmacology: The exact mechanism of action of Gripp-Heel® Injection Solution is not fully understood.

Drug Abuse and Dependence: Not applicable for homeopathic drugs

Overdosage: Due to the low concentration of active ingredients in homeopathic preparations such as Gripp-Heel® Injection Solution, adverse reactions following over dosage are extremely unlikely. However, care must be taken not to exceed the recommended dosage.

How Supplied:
Gripp-Heel® Injection Solution 1.1 ml ampules: Packs of 10 ampules: NDC 50114-7022-1

Storage Conditions:
Avoid freezing and excessive heat. Store at room temperature. Protect from light.

Hepar compositum® (Rx) Injection Solution Package Insert Information

Indications and Usage:
Hepar compositum® Injection Solution is officially classified as a homeopathic combination drug.

Botanical ingredients:
Cardus marianus, Cinchona officinalis, Lycopodium clavatum, Taraxacum officinale, Veratrum album Chelidonium majus, Avena sativa, Cynara scolymus

Mineral ingredients:
Oroticum acidum, Lipicum acidum, Ketoglutaricum acidum, Cyanocobalamin, Fumaricum acidum Histaminum, Malicum acidum, Natrum oxalaceticum, Sulphur, Calcarea carbonica

Animal-derived ingredients:
Hepar suis, Colon suis, Duodenum suis, Pancreas suis, Thymus suis, Vesica fellea suis

Hepar compositum® Injection Solution is indicated for stimulation of the detoxicating function of the liver in acute and chronic diseases of the liver, gallbladder, skin and for stimulation of liver cell functioning.

Dosage and Administration:
The dosage schedules listed below can be used as a general guide for the administration of Hepar compositum® Injection Solution. Hepar compositum® Injection Solution shows individual differences in clinical response. Therefore, the dosage for each patient should be individualized according to the patient’s response to therapy.

Adults: 1 ampule daily for acute disorders, or 1 to 2 ampules 1 to 3 times weekly. Children (2 to 6 years): ½ the adult dosage. Discard unused solution.

Hepar compositum® Injection Solution may be administered intravenously, intramuscularly, subcutaneously, or intradermally. The required dose of Hepar compositum® Injection Solution is first withdrawn from the ampule into the syringe, and the syringe is then shaken briefly. Hepar compositum® Injection Solution should be administered using a narrow gauge needle (e.g. 22 to 30 gauge). Note: Parental drug products like Hepar compositum® Injection Solution should be inspected visually for particulate matter and discoloration prior to administration when ever solution and container permit. Hepar compositum® Injection Solution is a clear, colorless solution. Discolored solutions should be discarded.

Warnings and Precautions:
Hepar compositum® Injection Solution exhibits no known adverse renal, hepatic, cardiovascular, gastrointestinal or central nervous system effects. No harmful or potentially harmful side effects such as central nervous system depression are known. Hepar compositum® Injection Solution is generally well-tolerated, however, if symptoms persist or worsen, discontinue use.

Teratogenic effects: In general, homeopathic drugs are not known to cause direct or indirect harm to the fetus.

Drug Interactions: None known

Drug / Laboratory Test Interaction: None known

Carcinogenesis, mutagenesis, impairment of fertility: Not applicable

Use in Specific Populations:
Pediatric Use: Hepar compositum® Injection Solution can safely be administered to children as young as 2 years (see Dosage and Administration)

Nursing Mothers: It is not known whether any of the ingredients in Hepar compositum® Injection Solution are excreted in human milk. However, because many drugs are excreted in human milk, Hepar compositum® Injection Solution should be administered with caution to nursing mothers.

Geriatric use: Hepar compositum® Injection Solution is safe to use in adults 12 years and older (see Dosage and Administration)

Clinical Pharmacology: The exact mechanism of action of Hepar compositum® Injection solution is not fully understood.

Drug Abuse and Dependence: Not applicable for homeopathic drugs

Overdosage: Due to the low concentration of active ingredients in homeopathic preparations such as Hepar compositum® Injection Solution, adverse reactions following over dosage are extremely unlikely. However, care must be taken not to exceed the recommended dosage.

How Supplied:
Hepar compositum® Injection Solution 2.2 ml ampules: Packs of 10 ampules: NDC 50114-8512-1

Storage Conditions:
Avoid freezing and excessive heat. Store at room temperature away from direct sunlight.

Lymphomyosot® (Rx) Injection Solution Package Insert Information

Indications and Usage:
Lymphomyosot® Injection Solution is classified as a homeopathic combination drug.

Botanical ingredients:
Equisetum hyemale (Horsetail), Fumaria officinalis (Fumitory), Gentiana lutea (Yellow Gentian), Geranium robertianum (Herb Robert), Juglans regia (Walnut), Mysotis arvensis (Forget-me-not), Nasturtium aquaticum (Watercress), Pinus sylvestris (Scotch Pine), Sarsaparilla (Smilax), Scrophularia nodosa (Knotted Figwort), Teucrium scorodonia (Germander), Veronica officinalis (Speedwell)
**Mineral ingredients:**
Calcarea phosphorica (Calcium phosphate), Ferrum iodatum (Ferrous Iodide), Natrum sulphuricum (Disodium Sulfate)

**Animal-derived ingredients:**
Aranea diadema (Papal-Cross Spider), Levithyroxyne (L-thyroxine)

Lymphomyosot® Injection Solution is indicated for the temporary relief of swelling due to poor circulation, minor injury and environmental toxins.

**Dosage and Administration:**
The dosage schedules listed can be used as a general guide for the administration of Lymphomyosot® Injection Solution. Lymphomyosot® Injection Solution shows individual differences in clinical response. Therefore, the dosage for each patient should be individualized according to the patient's response to therapy.

**Adults and children 7 years and older:** in acute disorders, 1 ampule per day, otherwise 1 ampule, 1 to 3 times per week IM/SC/IV/ID. Children ages 2 to 6: receive 1/2 the adult dosage. Discard unused solution.

Lymphomyosot® Injection Solution may be administered intravenously, intramuscularly, subcutaneously, or intradermally. The required dose of Lymphomyosot® Injection Solution is first withdrawn from the ampule into the syringe, and the syringe is then shaken briefly. Lymphomyosot® Injection Solution should be administered using a narrow gauge needle (e.g. 22 to 30 gauge). Note: Parental drug products like Lymphomyosot® Injection Solution should be inspected visually for particulate matter and discoloration prior to administration whenever solution and container permit. Lymphomyosot® Injection Solution is a clear, colorless solution. Discolored solutions should be discarded.

**Warnings and Precautions:**
Lymphomyosot® Injection Solution exhibits no known adverse renal, hepatic, cardiovascular, gastrointestinal or central nervous system side effects. No harmful or potentially harmful side effects such as central nervous system depression are known. Lymphomyosot® Injection Solution is generally well tolerated, however, if symptoms persist or worsen discontinue use.

**Teratogenic effects:** In general, homeopathic drugs are not known to cause direct or indirect harm to the fetus. Pregnancy Category C. Animal reproduction studies have not been conducted with this drug. It is also not known whether this drug can cause fetal harm when administered to a pregnant woman or can affect reproduction capacity. This drug should be given to a pregnant woman only if clearly needed.

**Drug Interactions:** None known

**Drug / Laboratory Test Interaction:** None known

**Carcinogenesis, mutagenesis, impairment of fertility:** Not applicable

**Clinical Pharmacology:** The exact mechanism of action of Lymphomyosot® Injection Solution is not fully understood.

**Drug Abuse and Dependence:** Not applicable for homeopathic drugs

**Overdosage:** Due to the low concentration of active ingredients in homeopathic preparations such as Lymphomyosot® Injection Solution, adverse reactions following over dosage are extremely unlikely. However, care must be taken not to exceed the recommended dosage

**How Supplied:**
Lymphomyosot® Injection Solution 1.1 ml ampules: Packs of 10 ampules: NDC 50114-7026-1

**Storage Conditions:**
Avoid freezing and excessive heat. Store at room temperature. Protect from light.

**Mucosa compositum® (Rx) Injection Solution Package Insert Information**

**Indications and Usage:**
Mucosa compositum® Injection Solution is officially classified as a homeopathic combination drug.

**Botanical ingredients:**
Ceanothus americanus, Hydrastis Canadensis, Veratrum album, Anacardium orientale, Condurango, Oxalis acetoideola, Pulsatilla, Ipecacuanha, Belladonna, Lachesis mutus, Mandragora officinarum, Nux vomica

**Mineral ingredients:**
Kali bichromicum, Natrum oxalicicum, Argentum nitricum, Phosphorus, Sulphur, Kreosotum

**Animal-derived ingredients:**
Mucosa coli suis, Mucosa ductus choledochi suis, Mucosa duodenis suis, Mucosa ilei suis, Mucosa jejunii suis, Mucosa nasalis suis, Mucosa oculi suis, Mucosa oesophagi suis, Mucosa oris suis, Mucosa pulmonis suis, Mucosa pylori suis, Mucosa recti suis, Mucosa vesicae felleae suis, Mucosa vesicae urinariae suis, Ventriculus suis, Pancreas suis

Mucosa compositum® Injection Solution is indicated for stimulation of the bodily defenses in conditions of the mucosal membranes including the digestive tract, with or without ulcers, urinary passages, sinuses and the respiratory tract.

**Dosage and Administration:**
The dosage schedules listed below can be used as a general guide for the administration of Mucosa compositum® Injection Solution. Mucosa compositum® Injection Solution shows individual differences in clinical response. Therefore, the dosage for each patient should be individualized according to the patient’s response to therapy.

**Adults:** 1 ampule daily for acute disorders, or 1 to 2 ampules 1 to 3 times weekly. **Children (2 to 6 years):** ½ the adult dosage. Discard unused solution.

Mucosa compositum® Injection Solution may be administered intravenously, intramuscularly, subcutaneously, or intradermally. The required dose of Mucosa compositum® Injection Solution is first withdrawn from the ampule into the syringe, and the syringe is then shaken briefly. Mucosa compositum® Injection Solution should be administered using a narrow gauge needle (e.g. 22 to 30 gauge). Note: Parental drug products like Mucosa compositum® Injection Solution should be inspected visually for particulate matter and discoloration prior to administration whenever solution and container permit. Mucosa compositum® Injection Solution is a clear, colorless solution. Discolored solutions should be discarded.
Warnings and Precautions:
Mucosa compositum® Injection Solution exhibits no known adverse renal, hepatic, cardiovascular, gastrointestinal or central nervous system effects. No harmful or potentially harmful side effects such as central nervous system depression are known. Mucosa compositum® Injection Solution is generally well tolerated, however, if symptoms persist or worsen, discontinue use.

Teratogenic effects: In general, homeopathic drugs are not known to cause direct or indirect harm to the fetus.

Drug Interactions: None known

Drug / Laboratory Test Interaction: None known

Carcinogenesis, mutagenesis, impairment of fertility: Not applicable

Use in Specific Populations:
Pediatric Use: Mucosa compositum® Injection Solution can safely be administered to children as young as 2 years (see Dosage and Administration)

Nursing Mothers: It is not known whether any of the ingredients in Mucosa compositum® Injection Solution are excreted in human milk. However, because many drugs are excreted in human milk, Mucosa compositum® Injection Solution should be administered with caution to nursing mothers.

Geriatric use: Mucosa compositum® Injection Solution is safe to use in adults 12 years and older (see Dosage and Administration)

Clinical Pharmacology: The exact mechanism of action of Mucosa compositum® Injection Solution is not fully understood.

Drug Abuse and Dependence: Not applicable for homeopathic drugs

Overdosage: Due to the low concentration of active ingredients in homeopathic preparations such as Mucosa compositum® Injection Solution, adverse reactions following over dosage are extremely unlikely. However, care must be taken not to exceed the recommended dosage.

How Supplied:
Mucosa compositum® Injection Solution 2.2 ml ampules: Packs of 10 ampules: NDC 50114-8515-1

Storage Conditions:
Avoid freezing and excessive heat. Store at room temperature away from direct sunlight.

Neuralgo-Rheum® Injection Solution Package Insert Information

Indications and Usage:
Neuralgo-Rheum® Injection Solution is classified as a homeopathic combination drug.

Botanical ingredients:
Colchicum autumnale (meadow saffron), Colocynthis (bitter cucumber), Gnaphalium polycephalum (common everlasting), Rhus toxicodendron (poison oak), Spiraea ulmaria (hardhack)

Mineral ingredients:
Causticum (Hahnemann’s causticum), Ferrum metallicum (iron), Lithium benzoicum (lithium benzoate)

Neuralgo-Rheum® Injection Solution is indicated for neuralgia, rheumatism of the soft tissues, arthritic conditions and intervertebral disc conditions.

Dosage and Administration:
The dosage schedules listed below can be used as a general guide for the administration of Neuralgo-Rheum® Injection Solution Neuralgo-Rheum® Injection Solution shows individual differences in clinical response. Therefore, the dosage for each patient should be individualized according to the patient’s response to therapy.

Adults and children 7 years and older: in acute disorders, 1 ampule per day, otherwise 1 ampule, 1 to 3 times per week IM/SC/IV/ID. Children ages 2 to 6 receive ½ the adult dosage. Discard unused solution.

Neuralgo-Rheum® Injection Solution may be administered intravenously, intramuscularly, subcutaneously, or intradermally. The required dose of Neuralgo-Rheum® Injection Solution is first withdrawn from the ampule into the syringe, and the syringe is then shaken briefly. Neuralgo-Rheum® Injection Solution should be administered using a narrow gauge needle (e.g. 22 to 30 gauge). Note: Parenteral drug products like Neuralgo-Rheum® Injection Solution should be inspected visually for particulate matter and discoloration prior to administration whenever solution and container permit. Neuralgo-Rheum® Injection Solution is a clear, colorless solution. Discolored solutions should be discarded.

Warnings and Precautions:
Neuralgo-Rheum® Injection Solution exhibits no known adverse renal, hepatic, cardiovascular, gastrointestinal or central nervous system effects. No harmful or potentially harmful side effects such as central nervous system depression are known. Neuralgo-Rheum® Injection Solution is generally well tolerated, however, if symptoms persist or worsen discontinue use.

Teratogenic effects: In general, homeopathic drugs are not known to cause direct or indirect harm to the fetus. Pregnancy Category C. Animal reproduction studies have not been conducted with this drug. It is also not known whether this drug can cause fetal harm when administered to a pregnant woman or can affect reproduction capacity. This drug should be given to a pregnant woman only if clearly needed.

Drug Interactions: None known

Drug / Laboratory Test Interaction: None known

Carcinogenesis, mutagenesis, impairment of fertility: Not applicable

Use in Specific Populations:
Pediatric Use: Neuralgo-Rheum® Injection Solution can be safely administered to children as young as 2 years. (see Dosage and Administration)

Nursing Mothers: It is not known whether any of the ingredients in Neuralgo-Rheum® Injection Solution are excreted in human milk. However, because many drugs are excreted in human milk, Neuralgo-Rheum® Injection Solution should be administered with caution to nursing mothers.

Geriatric use: Neuralgo-Rheum® Injection Solution is safe to use in adults 12 years and older. (see Dosage and Administration)

Clinical Pharmacology: The exact mechanism of action of Neuralgo-Rheum® Injection Solution is not fully understood.

Drug Abuse and Dependence: Not applicable for homeopathic drugs

Overdosage: Due to the low concentration of active ingredients in homeopathic preparations such as Neuralgo-Rheum® Injection Solution, adverse reactions following over dosage are extremely unlikely. However, care must be taken not to exceed the recommended dosage.

How Supplied:
Placenta compositum® (Rx) Injection Solution Package Insert Information

Indications and Usage:
Placenta compositum® Injection Solution is classified as a homeopathic combination drug.

Botanical ingredients:
Aesculus hippocastanum (horse chestnut), Mellilotus officinalis (yellow sweet clover), Secale cornutum (rye ergot), Solanum nigrum (black nightshade), Strephanthus hispidus (Strephanthus), Tabacum (tobacco)

Mineral ingredients:
Baryta carbonica (barium carbonate), Cuprum sulphuricum (copper sulfate), Natrum pyruvicum (sodium pyruvate), Plumbum iodatum (lead iodide), Sarcolacticum acidum (L-lactic acid)

Animal-derived ingredients:
Arteria suis (porcine artery), Embryo suis (porcine embryo), Funiculus umbilicalis suis (porcine umbilical cord), Placenta suis (porcine placenta), Vena suis (porcine vein), Vipera berus (common viper)

Placenta compositum® Injection Solution is indicated for stimulation of metabolic functions of the peripheral circulation of the blood as well as for a revitalizing and stimulating effect on the liver and peripheral vascular system.

Dosage and Administration:
The dosage schedules listed below can be used as a general guide for the administration of Placenta compositum® Injection Solution. Placenta compositum® Injection Solution shows individual differences in clinical response. Therefore, the dosage for each patient should be individualized according to the patient’s response to therapy.

Adults and children 7 years and older: in acute disorders, 1 ampule per day, otherwise 1 ampule, 1 to 3 times per week IM/SC/IV/ID. Children ages 2 to 6 receive ½ the adult dosage. Discard unused solution.

Placenta compositum® Injection Solution may be administered intravenously, intramuscularly, subcutaneously, or intradermally. The required dose of Placenta compositum® Injection Solution is first withdrawn from the ampule into the syringe, and the syringe is then shaken briefly. Placenta compositum® Injection Solution should be administered using a narrow gauge needle (e.g. 22 to 30 gauge). Note: Parental drug products like Placenta compositum® Injection Solution should be inspected visually for particulate matter and discoloration prior to administration whenever solution and container permit. Placenta compositum® Injection Solution is a clear, colorless solution. Discolored solutions should be discarded.

Warnings and Precautions:
Placenta compositum® Injection Solution exhibits no known adverse renal, hepatic, cardiovascular, gastrointestinal or central nervous system effects. No harmful or potentially harmful side effects such as central nervous system depression are known. Placenta compositum® Injection Solution is generally well tolerated, however, if symptoms persist or worsen discontinue use.

Teratogenic effects: In general, homeopathic drugs are not known to cause direct or indirect harm to the fetus. Pregnancy Category C. Animal reproduction studies have not been conducted with this drug. It is also not known whether this drug can cause fetal harm when administered to a pregnant woman or can affect reproduction capacity. This drug should be given to a pregnant woman only if clearly needed.

Drug Interactions: None known

Drug / Laboratory Test Interaction: None known

Carcinogenesis, mutagenesis, impairment of fertility: Not applicable

Use in Specific Populations:
Pediatric Use: Placenta compositum® Injection Solution can be safely administered to children as young as 2 years. (see Dosage and Administration)

Nursing Mothers: It is not known whether any of the ingredients in Placenta compositum® Injection Solution are excreted in human milk. However, because many drugs are excreted in human milk, Placenta compositum® Injection Solution should be administered with caution to nursing mothers.

Geriatric use: Placenta compositum® Injection Solution is safe to use in adults 12 years and older. (see Dosage and Administration)

Clinical Pharmacology: The exact mechanism of action of Placenta compositum® Injection Solution is not fully understood.

Drug Abuse and Dependence: Not applicable for homeopathic drugs

Overdosage: Due to the low concentration of active ingredients in homeopathic preparations such as Placenta compositum® Injection Solution, adverse reactions following over dosage are

Neuralgo-Rheum® Injection Solution 1.1 ml ampules: Packs of 10 ampules: NDC 50114-7070-1

Storage Conditions:
Avoid freezing and excessive heat. Store at room temperature. Protect from light.
Pulsatilla compositum® Injection Solution 2.2 ml ampules: Packs of 10 ampules: NDC 50114-7055-1
How Supplied:
Placenta compositum® Injection Solution is classified as a homeopathic combination drug.

How Supplied: Placenta compositum® Injection Solution 2.2 ml ampules: Packs of 10 ampules: NDC 50114-7055-1
Storage Conditions: Avoid freezing and excessive heat. Store at room temperature. Protect from light.

Pulsatilla compositum® (Rx) Injection Solution Package Insert Information
Indications and Usage:
Pulsatilla compositum® Injection Solution is indicated for stimulation of the defense system, in particular the function of the connective tissues and for the therapy of cellular phases and reactivation of damaged defense systems.

Dosage and Administration:
The dosage schedules listed below can be used as a general guide for the administration of Pulsatilla compositum® Injection Solution. Pulsatilla compositum® Injection Solution shows individual differences in clinical response. Therefore, the dosage for each patient should be individualized according to the patient’s response to therapy.

Adults and children 7 years and older: in acute disorders, 1 ampule per day, otherwise 1 ampule, 1 to 3 times per week IM/SC/IV/ID. Children ages 2 to 6 receive ½ the adult dosage. Discard unused solution.

Pulsatilla compositum® Injection Solution may be administered intravenously, intramuscularly, subcutaneously, or intradermally. The required dose of Pulsatilla compositum® Injection Solution is first withdrawn from the ampule into the syringe, and the syringe is then shaken briefly. Pulsatilla compositum® Injection Solution should be administered using a narrow gauge needle (e.g. 22 to 30 gauge). Note: Parental drug products like Pulsatilla compositum® Injection Solution should be inspected visually for particulate matter and discoloration prior to administration whenever solution and container permit. Pulsatilla compositum® Injection Solution is a clear, colorless solution. Discolored solutions should be discarded.

Warnings and Precautions:
Pulsatilla compositum® Injection Solution exhibits no known adverse renal, hepatic, cardiovascular, gastrointestinal or central nervous system effects. No harmful or potentially harmful side effects such as central nervous system depression are known. Pulsatilla compositum® Injection Solution is generally well tolerated, however, if symptoms persist or worsen discontinue use.

Teratogenic effects: In general, homeopathic drugs are not known to cause direct or indirect harm to the fetus. Pregnancy Category C. Animal reproduction studies have not been conducted with this drug. It is also not known whether this drug can cause fetal harm when administered to a pregnant woman or can affect reproduction capacity. This drug should be given to a pregnant woman only if clearly needed.

Drug Interactions: None known
Drug / Laboratory Test Interaction: None known
Carcinogenesis, mutagenesis, impairment of fertility: Not applicable

Use in Specific Populations:
Pediatric Use: Pulsatilla compositum® Injection Solution can be safely administered to children as young as 2 years. (see Dosage and Administration)
Nursing Mothers: It is not known whether any of the ingredients in Pulsatilla compositum® Injection Solution are excreted in human milk. However, because many drugs are excreted in human milk, Pulsatilla compositum® Injection Solution should be administered with caution to nursing mothers.
Geriatric use: Pulsatilla compositum® Injection Solution is safe to use in adults 12 years and older. (see Dosage and Administration)

Clinical Pharmacology: The exact mechanism of action of Pulsatilla compositum® Injection Solution is not fully understood.
Drug Abuse and Dependence: Not applicable for homeopathic drugs
Overdosage: Due to the low concentration of active ingredients in homeopathic preparations such as Pulsatilla compositum® Injection Solution, adverse reactions following overdosage are extremely unlikely. However, care must be taken not to exceed the recommended dosage.

How Supplied: Pulsatilla compositum® Injection Solution 2.2 ml ampules: Packs of 10 ampules: NDC 50114-7060-1
Storage Conditions: Avoid freezing and excessive heat. Store at room temperature. Protect from light.

Spascupreel® (Rx) Injection Solution Package Insert Information
Indications and Usage:
Spascupreel® Injection Solution is classified as a homeopathic combination drug.

How Supplied: Spascupreel® Injection Solution 2.2 ml ampules: Packs of 10 ampules: NDC 50114-7060-1
Storage Conditions: Avoid freezing and excessive heat. Store at room temperature. Protect from light.

Spascupreel® (Rx) Injection Solution Package Insert Information
Indications and Usage:
Spascupreel® Injection Solution is classified as a homeopathic combination drug.

Botanical ingredients:
Aconitum napellus (Monk’s hood, Wolfsbane), Colocolithis (Bitter Cucumber), Veratum album (White Hellebore), Passiflora incarnata (Passion Flower), Chamomilla (German Chamomile), Agaricus muscarius (Fly Agaric), Gelsemium sempervirens (Yellow Jasmine)

Mineral ingredients:
Ammonium bromatum (Ammonium Bromide), Atropinum sulphuricum (Atropine Sulfate), Magnesia phosphorica (Magnesium Phosphate), Cuprum sulphuricum (Copper Sulfate)

Spascupreel® Injection Solution is indicated for the temporary relief of muscle spasms anywhere in the body including abdominal cramps, menstrual cramps, spasmodic cough, intestinal colic and smooth musculature spasms.

Dosage and Administration:
The dosage schedules listed can be used as a general guide for the administration of Spascupreel® Injection Solution. Spascupreel® Injection Solution shows individual differences in clinical response. Therefore, the dosage for each patient should be individualized according to the patient’s response to therapy.
Spascupreel® Injection Solution may be administered intravenously, intramuscularly, subcutaneously, or intradermally. The required dose of Spascupreel® Injection Solution is first withdrawn from the ampule into the syringe, and the syringe is then shaken briefly. Spascupreel® Injection Solution should be administered using a narrow gauge needle (e.g. 22 to 30 gauge). Note: Parental drug products like Spascupreel® Injection Solution should be inspected visually for particulate matter and discoloration prior to administration whenever solution and container permit. Spascupreel® Injection Solution is a clear, colorless solution. Discolored solutions should be discarded.

Warnings and Precautions:
Spascupreel® Injection Solution exhibits no known adverse renal, hepatic, cardiovascular, gastrointestinal or central nervous system side effects. No harmful or potentially harmful side effects such as central nervous system depression are known. Spascupreel® Injection Solution is generally well tolerated, however, if symptoms persist or worsen discontinue use.

Teratogenic effects: In general, homeopathic drugs are not known to cause direct or indirect harm to the fetus. Pregnancy Category C. Animal reproduction studies have not been conducted with this drug. It is also not known whether this drug can cause fetal harm when administered to a pregnant woman or can affect reproduction capacity. This drug should be given to a pregnant woman only if clearly needed.

Drug Interactions: None known
Drug / Laboratory Test Interaction: None known
Carcinogenesis, mutagenesis, impairment of fertility: Not applicable

Use in Specific Populations:
Pediatric Use: Spascupreel® Injection Solution can be safely administered to children as young as 2 years. (see Dosage and Administration)
Nursing Mothers: It is not known whether any of the ingredients in Spascupreel® Injection Solution are excreted in human milk. However, because many drugs are excreted in human milk, Spascupreel® Injection Solution should be administered with caution to nursing mothers.
Geriatric use: Spascupreel® Injection Solution is safe to use in adults 12 years and older. (see Dosage and Administration)

Clinical Pharmacology: The exact mechanism of action of Spascupreel® Injection Solution is not fully understood.
Drug Abuse and Dependence: Not applicable for homeopathic drugs
Overdosage: Due to the low concentration of active ingredients in homeopathic preparations such as Spascupreel® Injection Solution, adverse reactions following over dosage are extremely unlikely. However, care must be taken not to exceed the recommended dosage.

Thyreoidea compositum® (Rx) Injection Solution Package Insert Information

Indications and Usage:
Thyreoidea compositum® Injection Solution is classified as a homeopathic combination drug.

Botanical ingredients:
Colchicum autumnale (meadow saffron), Conium maculatum (poison hemlock), Fucus vesiculosus (sea wrack), Galium aparine (cleavers goose grass), Pulsatilla (wind flower), Sedum acre (mossy stonecrop) Sempervivum tectorum (house leek), Viscum album (mistletoe)

Mineral ingredients:
ATP(Adenosine triphosphate), Calcarea fluorica (calcium fluoride), Cortisone aceticum (cortisone monoacetate), Fumaricum acidum (fumaric acid), α-Ketoglutaricum acidum (α-ketoglutaric acid) Malic acidum (malic acid), Natrum oxalaceticum (sodium diethyloxaloacetate), Sarcolacticum acidum (sarcolactic acid), Sulphur (sulphur)

Animal-derived ingredients:
Funiculus umbilicalis suis (porcine umbilical cord), Hepar suis (porcine liver) Medulla ossis suis (porcine bone marrow), Splen suis (porcine spleen), Spongilla tosta (roasted sea sponge), Thymus suis (porcine thymus gland), Thyreoidea suis (porcine thyroid gland)

Thyreoidea compositum® Injection Solution is indicated for stimulation of the defense system in thyroid dysfunction, connective tissue dysfunction and glandular dysfunction.

Dosage and Administration:
The dosage schedules listed below can be used as a general guide for the administration of Thyreoidea compositum® Injection Solution. Thyreoidea compositum® Injection Solution shows individual differences in clinical response. Therefore, the dosage for each patient should be individualized according to the patient’s response to therapy.

Adults and children 7 years and older: in acute disorders, 1 ampule per day, otherwise 1 ampule, 1 to 3 times per week IM/SC/IV/ID. Children ages 2 to 6 receive ½ the adult dosage. Discard unused solution.

Thyreoidea compositum® Injection Solution may be administered intravenously, intramuscularly, subcutaneously, or intradermally. The required dose of Thyreoidea compositum® Injection Solution is first withdrawn from the ampule into the syringe, and the syringe is then shaken briefly. Thyreoidea compositum® Injection Solution should be administered using a narrow gauge needle (e.g. 22 to 30 gauge). Note: Parental drug products like Thyreoidea compositum® Injection Solution should be inspected visually for particulate matter and discoloration prior to administration whenever solution and container permit. Thyreoidea compositum® Injection Solution is a clear, colorless solution. Discolored solutions should be discarded.

Warnings and Precautions
Thyreoidea compositum® Injection Solution exhibits no known adverse renal, hepatic, cardiovascular, gastrointestinal or central nervous system effects. No harmful or potentially harmful side effects
Thyreoidea compositum® Injection Solution is generally well tolerated, however, if symptoms persist or worsen discontinue use.

**Teratogenic effects**: In general, homeopathic drugs are not known to cause direct or indirect harm to the fetus. Pregnancy Category C. Animal reproduction studies have not been conducted with this drug. It is also not known whether this drug can cause fetal harm when administered to a pregnant woman or can affect reproduction capacity. This drug should be given to a pregnant woman only if clearly needed.

**Drug Interactions**: None known

**Drug / Laboratory Test Interaction**: None known

**Carcinogenesis, mutagenesis, impairment of fertility**: Not applicable

**Use in Specific Populations**:

**Pediatric Use**: Thyreoidea compositum® Injection Solution can be safely administered to children as young as 2 years. (see Dosage and Administration)

**Nursing Mothers**: It is not known whether any of the ingredients in Thyreoidea compositum® Injection Solution are excreted in human milk. However, because many drugs are excreted in human milk, Thyreoidea compositum® Injection Solution should be administered with caution to nursing mothers.

**Geriatric use**: Thyreoidea compositum® Injection Solution is safe to use in adults 12 years and older. (see Dosage and Administration)

**Clinical Pharmacology**: The exact mechanism of action of Thyreoidea compositum® Injection Solution is not fully understood.

**Drug Abuse and Dependence**: Not applicable for homeopathic drugs

**Overdosage**: Due to the low concentration of active ingredients in homeopathic preparations such as Thyreoidea compositum® Injection Solution, adverse reactions following over dosage are extremely unlikely. However, care must be taken not to exceed the recommended dosage.

**How Supplied**:

Thyreoidea compositum® Injection Solution 2.2 ml ampules: Packs of 10 ampules: NDC 50114-7041-1

**Storage Conditions**: Avoid freezing and excessive heat. Store at room temperature. Protect from light.

**Traumeel® (Rx) Injection Solution Package Insert Information**

**Indications and Usage**: Traumeel® Injection Solution is an anti-inflammatory, analgesic, anti-edematous, anti-exudative combination formulation of 12 botanical substances and 2 mineral substances. Traumeel® Injection Solution is officially classified as a homeopathic combination drug.

**Botanical ingredients**: Arnica montana, radix (mountain arnica), Calendula officinalis (marigold), Hamamelis virginiana (witch hazel), Millefolium (milfoil), Belladonna (deadly nightshade), Aconitum napellus (monkshood), Chamomilla (chamomile), Symphytum officinale (comfrey), Bellis perennis (daisy), Echinacea angustifolia (narrow-leaved cone flower), Echinacea purpurea (purple cone flower), Hypericum perforatum (St. John’s wort)

**Mineral ingredients**: Hepar sulphuris calcarium (calcium sulfide), Mercurius solubilis (Hahnemann’s soluble mercury)

**Traumeel® Injection Solution is indicated for the treatment of symptoms associated with inflammatory, exudative, and degenerative processes due to acute trauma (such as contusions, lacerations, fractures, sprains, post-operative wounds, etc.), repetitive or overuse injuries (such as tendonitis, bursitis, epicondylitis, etc.) and for minor aches and pains associated with such conditions.**

**Dosage and Administration**: The dosage schedules listed below can be used as a general guide for the administration of Traumeel® Injection Solution. Traumeel® Injection Solution shows individual differences in clinical response. Therefore, the dosage for each patient should be individualized according to the patient’s response therapy. For best results, treatment with Traumeel® Injection Solution should be initiated immediately following injury or at the first sign of symptoms. Traumeel® Injection Solution may be administered until symptoms disappear.

**Adults**: 1 ampule daily for acute disorders, or 1 to 2 ampules 1 to 3 times weekly. **Children (2 to 6 years)**: ½ the adult dosage. Discard unused solution.

**Traumeel® Injection Solution may be administered intravenously, intramuscularly, subcutaneously, or intradermally.** Traumeel® Injection Solution is indicated for intra-articular use under sterile conditions. If coadministration with local anesthetic is desired, Traumeel® Injection Solution may be mixed in a 1:1 ratio with 1% or 2% lidocaine hydrochloride. Similar local anesthetics may also be used. The required dose of Traumeel® Injection Solution is first withdrawn from the ampule into the syringe, and the syringe is then shaken briefly. Normally, about 0.5 to 1.0 milliliters of each drug is withdrawn into the syringe. Traumeel® Injection Solution should be administered using a narrow gauge needle (e.g. 22 to 30 gauge). Note: Parental drug products like Traumeel® Injection Solution should be inspected visually for particulate matter and discoloration prior to administration when ever solution and container permit. Traumeel® Injection Solution is a clear, colorless solution. Discolored solutions should be discarded.

**Warnings and Precautions**: Adverse effects with Traumeel® Injection Solution are extremely rare. Traumeel® Injection Solution
exhibits no known adverse renal, hepatic, cardiovascular, gastrointestinal or central nervous system effects. No harmful or potentially harmful side effects such as central nervous system depression are known. Traumeel® Injection Solution is generally well tolerated, however, if symptoms persist or worsen, a physician should be consulted.

**Teratogenic effects:** In general, homeopathic drugs are not known to direct or indirect harm to the fetus.

**Drug Interactions:** None known

**Drug / Laboratory Test Interaction:** None known

**Carcinogenesis, mutagenesis, impairment of fertility:** Not applicable

**Use in Specific Populations:**

**Pediatric Use:** Traumeel® Injection Solution can safely be administered to children as young as 2 years (see Dosage and Administration)

**Nursing Mothers:** It is not known whether any of the ingredients in Traumeel® Injection Solution are excreted in human milk. However, because many drugs are excreted in human milk, Traumeel® Injection Solution should be administered with caution to nursing mothers.

**Geriatric use:** Traumeel® Injection Solution is safe to use in adults 12 years and older (see Dosage and Administration)

**Clinical Pharmacology:** The exact mechanism of action of Traumeel® Injection Solution is not fully understood. Various cellular and biochemical pathways appear to be modulated by the product ingredients. The mechanism or action of Traumeel® Injection Solution does not appear to be the result of cyclooxygenase or lipoygenase enzyme inhibition, as is the case with nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDS). Traumeel® Injection Solution does not inhibit the arachidonic acid pathway of prostaglandin synthesis. Instead, the mechanism of action of Traumeel® Injection Solution appears to be the result of modulation of the release of oxygen radicals from activated neutrophils, and inhibition of the release of inflammatory mediators (possibly interleukin-1 from activated macrophages) and neuropeptides.

**Dosage and Administration:**

**Indications and Usage:**

Ubichinon compositum® Injection Solution is indicated for stimulation of the defensive mechanisms against toxins to reactivate the blocked and defective enzymatic functions and in degenerative diseases.

**Dosage and Administration:**

The dosage schedules listed below can be used as a general guide for the administration of Ubichinon compositum® Injection Solution. Ubichinon compositum® Injection Solution shows individual differences in clinical response. Therefore, the dosage for each patient should be individualized according to the patient’s response to therapy.

**Adults:** 1 ampule daily for acute disorders, or 1 to 2 ampules 1 to 3 times weekly. **Children (2 to 6 years): ½ the adult dosage.** Discard unused solution.

Ubichinon compositum® Injection Solution may be administered, intramuscularly, subcutaneously, intravenously, or intradermally. The required dose of Ubichinon compositum® Injection Solution is first withdrawn from the ampule into the syringe, and the syringe is then shaken briefly. Ubichinon compositum® Injection Solution should be administered using a narrow gauge needle (e.g. 22 to 30 gauge). Note: Parental drug products like Ubichinon compositum® Injection Solution should be inspected visually for particulate matter and discoloration prior to administration when ever solution and container permit. Ubichinon compositum® Injection Solution is a clear, colorless solution. Discolored solutions should be discarded.

**Warnings and Precautions:**

Ubichinon compositum® Injection Solution exhibits no known adverse renal, hepatic, cardiovascular, gastrointestinal or central nervous system effects. No harmful or potentially harmful side effects such as central nervous system depression are known. Ubichinon compositum® Injection Solution is generally well tolerated, however, if symptoms persist or worsen, discontinue use.

**Teratogenic effects:** In general, homeopathic drugs are not known to cause direct or indirect harm to the fetus.
How Supplied:
Ubichinon compositum® Injection Solution 2.2 ml ampules: Packs of 10 ampules: NDC 50114-8513-1

Storage Conditions:
Avoid freezing and excessive heat. Store at room temperature away from direct sunlight.

Zeel® (Rx) Injection Solution Package Insert Information

Indications and Usage:
Zeel® Injection Solution is classified as a homeopathic combination drug.

Botanical ingredients:
Arnica montana, radix (Mountain arnica), Dulcamara (Bittersweet), Rhus toxicodendron (Poison oak), Sanguinaria canadensis (Blood root), Symphytum officinale (Comfrey)

Mineral ingredients:
Sulphur (Sulfur), α-Lipoicum acid (Thioctic acid), Coenzyme A (Coenzyme A), Nadium (Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide), Natrum oxalaceticum (Disodium oxaloacetate)

Animal-derived ingredients:
Cartilago suis (Porcine cartilage), Embryo totalis suis (Porcine embryo), Funiculus umbilicalis suis (Porcine umbilical cord), Placenta suis (Porcine placenta)

Zeel® Injection Solution is indicated for the temporary relief of mild to moderate arthritic pain, osteoarthritis and joint stiffness.

Dosage and Administration:
The dosage schedules listed below can be used as a general guide for the administration of Zeel® Injection Solution. Zeel® Injection Solution shows individual differences in clinical response. Therefore, the dosage for each patient should be individualized according to the patient’s response to therapy.

Adults and children 7 years and older: 1 ampule daily for acute disorders, or 1 ampule 1 to 3 times per week. Children ages 2 to 6 years receive: ½ the adult dosage. Discard unused solution.

Zeel® Injection Solution may be administered intravenously, intramuscularly, subcutaneously, or intradermally. The required dose of Zeel® Injection Solution is first withdrawn from the ampule into the syringe, and the syringe is then shaken briefly. Zeel® Injection Solution should be administered using a narrow gauge needle (e.g. 22 to 30 gauge). Note: Parental drug products like Zeel® Injection Solution should be inspected visually for particulate matter and discoloration prior to administration whenever solution and container permit. Zeel® Injection Solution is a clear, colorless solution. Discolored solutions should be discarded.

Warnings and Precautions:
Zeel® Injection Solution exhibits no known adverse renal, hepatic, cardiovascular, gastrointestinal or central nervous system effects. No harmful or potentially harmful side effects such as central nervous system depression are known. Zeel® Injection Solution is generally well tolerated, however, if symptoms persist or worsen discontinue use.

Teratogenic effects: In general, homeopathic drugs are not known to cause direct or indirect harm to the fetus. Pregnancy Category C. Animal reproduction studies have not been conducted with this drug. It is also not known whether this drug can cause fetal harm when administered to a pregnant woman or can affect reproduction capacity. This drug should be given to a pregnant
woman only if clearly needed.

**Drug Interactions:** None known

**Drug / Laboratory Test Interaction:** None known

**Carcinogenesis, mutagenesis, impairment of fertility:** Not applicable

**Use in Specific Populations:**

**Pediatric Use:** Zeel® Injection Solution can be safely administered to children as young as 2 years. (see Dosage and Administration)

**Nursing Mothers:** It is not known whether any of the ingredients in Zeel® Injection Solution are excreted in human milk. However, because many drugs are excreted in human milk, Zeel® Injection Solution should be administered with caution to nursing mothers.

**Geriatric use:** Zeel® Injection Solution is safe to use in adults 12 years and older. (see Dosage and Administration)

**Clinical Pharmacology:** The exact mechanism of action of Zeel® Injection Solution is not fully understood. In-vitro data indicates that the ingredients in Zeel® Injection Solution may reduce pain, stiffness and inflammation in arthritic joints via immunomodulation. Hence, it has been shown that Zeel® Injection Solution inhibits activity of the leukocyte elastase. This enzyme is released during inflammatory reactions and attacks the articular cartilage which is rich in proteoglycans. A study of human whole blood cultures demonstrated that certain plant extracts contained in Zeel® Injection Solution (e.g. Rhus toxicodendron, Arnica montana) stimulates lymphocytes to release the transforming growth factor β. The protective effect of Zeel® Injection Solution upon cartilage has also been demonstrated by in-vitro and in-vivo studies. The clinical effectiveness and tolerance of Zeel® Injection Solution has also been demonstrated in a drug monitoring study.

**Drug Abuse and Dependence:** Not applicable for homeopathic drugs

**Overdosage:** Due to the low concentration of active ingredients in homeopathic preparations such as Zeel® Injection Solution, adverse reactions following over dosage are extremely unlikely. However, care must be taken not to exceed the recommended dosage.

**How Supplied:**

Zeel® Injection Solution 2.0 ml ampules: Packs of 10 ampules: NDC 50114-7030-1

**Storage Conditions:**
Avoid freezing and excessive heat. Store at room temperature. Protect from light.

---

**Individual Constituents of Heel Preparations**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Active Ingredient</th>
<th>Products</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,4 Anthraquinone</td>
<td>Ubichinon compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,4 Benzoquinone</td>
<td>Ubichinon compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abrotanum</td>
<td>Abropernol®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Absinthium</td>
<td>Tanacet-Heel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aceticum acidum</td>
<td>Arsuraneel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetyl salicylicum acid</td>
<td>Ubichinon compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aconitum napellus</td>
<td>Aconitum-Homaccord®, Barijodeel®, Bryaconeel, Cerecomp™, Echinacea compositum® (Rx), Echinacea compositum® forte (Rx), Gripp-Heel®, Rhododendroneel, Spascupreel®, Traumeel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aesculus hippocastanum</td>
<td>Aesculus compositum, Aesculus-Heel®, Cerecomp™, Cutis compositum®, Discus compositum® (Rx), Placenta compositum®, Tonsilla compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aethiops mercurialis-mineralis</td>
<td>Oculoheel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aethusa cynapium</td>
<td>Vomitusheel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agaricus muscarius</td>
<td>Abropernol®, Spascupreel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agnus castus</td>
<td>Testis compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ailanthus glandulosus</td>
<td>Mercurius-Heel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aletris farinosa</td>
<td>Aletris-Heel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aloe socotrina</td>
<td>Veratrumin-Homaccord®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>α-Ketoglutaricum acidum</td>
<td>Causticum compositum, Coenzyme compositum, Cor compositum (Rx), Cutis compositum®, Hepar compositum®, Syzygium compositum (Rx), Thyreoidea compositum® (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>α-Lipoicum acidum</td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum, Discus compositum® (Rx), Hepar compositum®, Ubichinon compositum®, Zeel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alumina</td>
<td>Lamioflur, Reneel® (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambra grisea</td>
<td>Cerecomp™, Cocculus compositum®, Vertigoheel® (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammonium bromatum,</td>
<td>Gynäcoheel®, Spascupreel®, Valerianaheel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammonium carbonicum</td>
<td>Naso-Heel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammonium muriaticum</td>
<td>Discus compositum® (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anacardium orientale</td>
<td>Anacardium-Homaccord®, Barijodeel®, Cerecomp™, Duodenheel®, Mucosa compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antimonium crudum</td>
<td>Gastricum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antimonium tartaricum</td>
<td>Apis-Homaccord®, Bronchalis-Heel®, Nectadyne™, Tarzepedreel, Tonsilla compositum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Active Ingredient</th>
<th>Products</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apis mellifica</td>
<td>Aesculus compositum, Apis compositum, Apis-Homaccord®, Arnica-Heel®, Belladonna compositum, Cruroheel®, Galium-Heel®, Gynäcoheel®, Oculoheel®, Vinceel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apis venenum purum</td>
<td>Apis-Homaccord®, Ovarium compositum®, Solidago compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquilegia vulgaris</td>
<td>Hepar, Ovarium compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aralia quinquefolia</td>
<td>Ginseng compositum, Testis compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aranea diadema</td>
<td>Lymphomyosot®, Osteoheel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argentum metallicum</td>
<td>Atropinum Compositum (Rx), Diarheel, Duodenheel®, Echinacea compositum® (Rx), Echinacea compositum® forte (Rx), Gastricum®, Momordica compositum (Rx), Mucosa compositum®, Neuro-Heel®, Phosphor-Homaccord®, Sinusin™, Solidago compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnica montana, radix,</td>
<td>Aesculus compositum, Arnica-Heel®, Belladonna compositum, Causticum compositum, Cerecomp®, Cor compositum (Rx), Echinacea compositum® (Rx), Echinacea compositum® forte (Rx), Gastricum®, Momordica compositum (Rx), Mucosa compositum®, Neuro-Heel®, Phosphor-Homaccord®, Sinusin™, Solidago compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arsenicum album,</td>
<td>Arsuraneel®, Atropinum Compositum (Rx), Cantharis compositum, Causticum compositum, Circulo-Heel®, Cor compositum (Rx), Diarheel, Echinacea compositum® (Rx), Echinacea compositum® forte (Rx), Gastricum®, Momordica compositum (Rx), Mucosa compositum®, Neuro-Heel®, Phosphor-Homaccord®, Sinusin™, Solidago compositum, Sulphur-Heel®, Syzygium compositum (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arsenicum iodatum</td>
<td>Husteel®, Tartophedreel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Artemisia vulgaris</td>
<td>Tanacet-Heel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arteria suis</td>
<td>Placenta compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arum maculatum</td>
<td>Naso-Heel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asafoetida</td>
<td>Kalmia compositum®, Osteoheel®, Ypsiloheel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asclepias tuberosa</td>
<td>Ranunculus-Homaccord®, Rhododendroneel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asclepias vincetoxicum</td>
<td>Engystol®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asclepias vincetoxicum, folia</td>
<td>Vinceel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ascorbic acidum</td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum, Discus compositum® (Rx), Testis compositum® , Tonsilla compositum, Ubichinon compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asterias rubens</td>
<td>Lamioflur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATP</td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum, Ginseng compositum, Thyreoides compositum® (Rx), Ubichinon compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atropinum sulphuricum</td>
<td>Atropinum Compositum (Rx), Spascupreel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aurum iodatum</td>
<td>Gynäcoheel®, Rauwolfia compositum (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aurum metallicum</td>
<td>Galium-Heel®, Tonico-Heel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Active Ingredient</td>
<td>Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aurum muriaticum natronatum</td>
<td>Aurumheel® (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avena sativa</td>
<td>Hepar compositum®, Neurexan®, Neuro-Heel®, Valeriana-heel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacillinum</td>
<td>Psorineheel (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baptisia tinctoria</td>
<td>Aesculus compositum, Arnica-Heel®, Atropinum Compositum (Rx), Echinacea compositum® (Rx), Echinacea compositum® forte (Rx), Solidago compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barosoma</td>
<td>Solidago compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baryta carbonica</td>
<td>Barjodeel®, Placenta compositum®, Tonsilla compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baryta iodata</td>
<td>Aesculus compositum, Circulo-Heel®, Secale compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baryta oxalsuccinicum</td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belladonna</td>
<td>Belladonna compositum, Belladonna-Homaccord®, Bronchalis-heel®, Chelidonium-Homaccord®, Husteeel®, Mercurialis-heel®, Mucosa compositum®, Rauwolfia compositum (Rx), Spigelon®, Tarversedeeel, Traumeel®, Virubcol®, Vinceel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bellis perennis</td>
<td>Traumeel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzoicum acidum</td>
<td>Aesculus compositum, Arnica-Heel®, Atropinum Compositum (Rx), Rhododendroneel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berberis vulgaris</td>
<td>Atropinum Compositum (Rx), Berberis-Homaccord®, Discus compositum® (Rx), Solidago compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beta vulgaris</td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betula alba</td>
<td>Galium-Heel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blatta orientalis</td>
<td>Tarphedreel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bovista</td>
<td>Ovarium compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryonia alba</td>
<td>Arnica-Heel®, Atropinum Compositum (Rx), Bronchalis-heel®, Bryaconeel, Echinacea compositum® (Rx), Echinacea compositum® forte (Rx), Gripp-Heel®, Nux Vomica-Homaccord®, Rheuma-heel®, Spigelon®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bufo rana</td>
<td>Psorineheel (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactus grandiflorus</td>
<td>Cactus compositum® (Rx), Cor compositum (Rx),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caladium sequinum</td>
<td>Sulphur-Heel®, Testis compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcarea carbonica</td>
<td>Calcoheel®, Circulo-Heel®, Graphites-Homaccord®, Hepar compositum®, Hormeeel, Viburcol®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcarea flourica</td>
<td>Abropernol®, Cutis compositum®, Galium-Heel®, Thyreoidea compositum® (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcarea iodata</td>
<td>Barjodeel®, Strumeel® (Rx), Strumeel® Forte (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcarea phosphorica</td>
<td>Discus compositum® (Rx), Lymphomyosot®, Osteoheel®, Tonsilla compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calendula officinalis</td>
<td>Traumeel®, Vinceel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Active Ingredient</td>
<td>Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calthta palustris</td>
<td>Galium-Heel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cAMP</td>
<td>Thalamus compositum (Rx), Viscum compositum Forte, Viscum compositum Medium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cantharis</td>
<td>Atropinum Compositum (Rx), Cantharis compositum, Reneel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; (Rx), Solidago compositum, Testis compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capsicum annuum</td>
<td>Solidago compositum, Sulphur-Heel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbo vegetabilis</td>
<td>Calcoheel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Cor compositum (Rx), Cruroheel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Droperseel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Gastricumeel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Leptandra compositum, Momordica compositum (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carduus marianus</td>
<td>Chelidonium-Homaccord&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Hamamelis-Homaccord&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Hepar compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Hepeel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cartilago suis</td>
<td>Discus compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; (Rx), Zeel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; Causticum Barjodeel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Causticum compositum, Husteel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Neuroalo-Rheum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Reneel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; (Rx), Rheuma-Heel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceanothus americanus</td>
<td>Momordica compositum (Rx), Mucosa compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cedron</td>
<td>Klimaktheel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cerebrum suis</td>
<td>Cerecomp™</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cerium oxalicum</td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum, Molybdän compositum,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamomilla</td>
<td>Calcoheel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Spascupreel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Traumeel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Valerianaheel, Viburcol&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chelidonium majus</td>
<td>Atropinum Compositum (Rx), Chelidonium-Homaccord&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Hepar compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Hepeel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chenopodium anthelminticum</td>
<td>Tanacet-Heel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chininum arsenicosum</td>
<td>Aletris-Heel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Tonico-Heel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholesterinum</td>
<td>Hepar compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cicta virosa</td>
<td>Psorinoheel (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cimicifuga racemosa</td>
<td>Cimicifuga-Homaccord&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Discus compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; (Rx), Gelsemium-Homaccord&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cinchona officinalis</td>
<td>Arsuraneel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Cerecomp™, China-Homaccord&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Discus compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; (Rx), Ginseng compositum, Hepar compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Hepeel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cis-Aconitic acidum</td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum, Ovarium compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citricum acidum</td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clematis erecta</td>
<td>Atropinum Compositum (Rx), Galium-Heel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cobaltum gluconicum</td>
<td>Molybdän compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cocculus indicus</td>
<td>Aletris-Heel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Cerecomp™, Cocculus compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Vertigo-heel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coccus cacti</td>
<td>Droperseel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Tonsilla compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cochlearia officinalis</td>
<td>Oculoheel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Active Ingredient</th>
<th>Products</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Coenzyme A</td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum, Discus compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; (Rx), Ginseng compositum, Ubichinon compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Zeel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coenzyme Q10</td>
<td>Ubichinon compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coffea cruda</td>
<td>Neurexan&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colchicum autumnale</td>
<td>Aesculus compositum, Arnica-Heel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Diarrheel, Ginseng compositum, Lithiumeel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Neuroalo-Rheum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Thyreoida compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; (Rx), Ubichinon compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Vomitusheel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colibacillinum</td>
<td>Mucosa compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Solidago compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colocynthis</td>
<td>Atropinum Compositum (Rx), Berberis-Homaccord&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Colnadul&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Colocynthis-Homaccord&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Diarrheel, Discus compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; (Rx), Hepeel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Neuroalo-Rheum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Nux Vomica-Homaccord&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Spascupreel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colon suis</td>
<td>Hepar compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condurango</td>
<td>Arsuraneel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Mucosa compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conium maculatum</td>
<td>Cerecomp™, Cocculus compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Ginseng compositum, Rauwolfia compositum (Rx), Testis compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Thyreoida compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; (Rx), Tonsilla compositum, Ubichion compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Vertigoheel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convallaria majalis</td>
<td>Aurumheel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cor suis</td>
<td>Cor compositum (Rx), Testis compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cortisone aceticum</td>
<td>Cutis compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Echinacea compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; (Rx), Echinacea compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; Forte (Rx), Pulsatilla compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Testis compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Thyreoida compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; (Rx), Tonsilla compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coxsackie virus A9</td>
<td>Solidago compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crataegus oxyacantha</td>
<td>Aurumheel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; (Rx), Cactus compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; (Rx), Cor compositum (Rx), Cralonin&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; (Rx), Glonoin-Homaccord&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; (Rx), Mellotus-Homaccord&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuprum aceticum</td>
<td>Atropinum Compositum (Rx), Discus compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; (Rx), Drosera-Homaccord&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Husteel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuprum metallicum</td>
<td>Aesculus compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuprum sulphuricum</td>
<td>Molybdän compositum, Nectadyn™, Placenta compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Solidago compositum, Spascupreel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curare</td>
<td>Arsuraneel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Circulo-Heel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Syzygium compositum (Rx), Testis compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutis suis</td>
<td>Cutis compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyancobalamin</td>
<td>Hepar compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclamen europaeum</td>
<td>Hepar compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Rauwolfia compositum (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cynara scolymus</td>
<td>Hormeel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyripedium pubescens</td>
<td>Hormeel, Ovarium compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Active Ingredient</td>
<td>Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cysteinum</td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cytisus scoparius</td>
<td>Aurumheel® (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damiana</td>
<td>Testis compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diencephalon suis</td>
<td>Testis compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discus invertebralis suis</td>
<td>Discus compositum® (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drosera rotundifolia</td>
<td>Droperel®, Drosera-Homaccord®, Nectadyn™</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dulcamara</td>
<td>Aesculus compositum, Arnica-Heel®, Belladonna compositum, Calcoheel®, Colnudal®, Rhododendroneel, Tonsilla compositum, Viburcol®, Zeel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duodenum suis,</td>
<td>Hepar compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Echinacea</td>
<td>Aesculuscompositum,Arnica-Heel®, Belladonna-Homaccord®, Echinacea compositum® (Rx), Echinacea compositum® Forte (Rx), Galium-Heel®, Mercurius-Heel, Oculoheel®, Tonsilla compositum, Traumeel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Echinacea purpurea</td>
<td>Traumeel®, Vinceel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embryo suis</td>
<td>Causticum compositum, Cerecomp™, Discus compositum® (Rx), Placenta compositum®, Testis compositum®, Tonsilla compositum, Zeel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equisetum hyemale</td>
<td>Lymphomyosot®, Solidago compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erigeron canadensis</td>
<td>Horneel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eriodictyon californicum</td>
<td>Tarteophileel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erythraea centaurium</td>
<td>Erigoheel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eucalyptus globulus</td>
<td>Aconitum-Homaccord®, Arnica-Heel®,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eupatorium cannabinum</td>
<td>Arnica-Heel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eupatorium perfoliatum</td>
<td>Echinacea compositum® (Rx), Echinacea compositum® Forte (Rx), Gripp-Heel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euphorbia cyparissias</td>
<td>Rhododendroneel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euphorbium officinarum</td>
<td>Echinacea compositum® (Rx), Echinacea compositum® Forte (Rx), Sinusin™</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euphrasia officinalis</td>
<td>Oculoheel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferrum fumaricum</td>
<td>Molybdän compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferrum iodatum</td>
<td>Lymphomyosot®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferrum metallicum</td>
<td>Ferrum-Homaccord®, Neuralgo-Rheum®,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferrum muriaticum</td>
<td>Ferrum-Homaccord®,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferrum phosphoricum</td>
<td>Ferrum-Homaccord®, Lithiumeel®, Rheuma-Heel®, Testis compositum®, Tonsilla compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferrum sulphuricum</td>
<td>Ferrum-Homaccord®,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formicum acidum</td>
<td>Cutis compositum®</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Active Ingredient</th>
<th>Products</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fucus vesiculosus</td>
<td>Strumeel® (Rx), Strumeel® Forte (Rx), Thyreoidea compositum® (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fumaria officinalis</td>
<td>Lymphomyosot®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fumaricum acidum</td>
<td>Causticum compositum, Coenzyme compositum, Cor compositum (Rx), Cutis compositum®, Hepar compositum®, Thyreoidea compositum® (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funiculus umbilicalis suis</td>
<td>Cutis compositum®, Discus compositum® (Rx), Placenta compositum®, Thyreoidea compositum® (Rx), Tonsilla compositum, Zeel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galium album</td>
<td>Galium-Heel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galium aparine</td>
<td>Cutis compositum®, Galium-Heel®, Ginseng compositum, Thyreoidea compositum® (Rx), Tonsilla compositum, Ubichinon compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallium mollugo</td>
<td>Galium-Heel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galphimia glauca</td>
<td>Luffeel™</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gelsemium sempervirens</td>
<td>Cerecomp™, Echinacea compositum® (Rx), Echinacea compositum® Forte (Rx), Gelsemium-Homaccord®, Spascupreel®, Spigelon®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gentiana lutea</td>
<td>Lymphomyosot®, Tonsilla compositum,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium robertianum</td>
<td>Lymphomyosot®, Tonsilla compositum,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geum urbanum</td>
<td>Lamioflur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glandula lymphatica suis</td>
<td>Tonsilla compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glandula suprarenales suis</td>
<td>Cutis compositum®, Discus compositum® (Rx), Testis compositum®, Thalamus compositum (Rx), Tonsilla compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glonoinum</td>
<td>Cactus compositum® (Rx), Cor compositum (Rx), Glonoin-Homaccord® (Rx), Vomitusheel®, Ypsiloheel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glyoxal</td>
<td>Glyoxal compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gnaphalium polycephalum</td>
<td>Colocynthis-Homaccord®, Discus compositum® (Rx), Neuralgo-Rheum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graphites</td>
<td>Graphites-Homaccord®, Paeonia-Heel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamamelis virginiana</td>
<td>Abropernol®, Aesculus compositum, Cruroheel®, Hamamelis-Homaccord®, Paeonia-Heel®, Traumeel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hedera helix</td>
<td>Galium-Heel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hekla lava</td>
<td>Osteoheel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helonia dioica</td>
<td>Aletris-Heel®, Gynäcoheel®, Tonico-Heel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hepar suis</td>
<td>Cerecomp™, Cor compositum (Rx), Cutis compositum®, Hepar compositum®, Rauwolfia compositum (Rx), Syzygium compositum (Rx), Thyreoidea compositum® (Rx), Tonsilla compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Active Ingredient</td>
<td>Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hepar sulphuris calcareum</strong></td>
<td>Belladonna compositum, Cantharis compositum, Coenzyme compositum, Echinacea compositum®, Echinacea compositum® Forte (Rx), Mercurius-Heel®, Oculoheel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hepatica triiloba</strong></td>
<td>Tartephedreel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Histaminum hydrochloricum</strong></td>
<td>Causticum compositum, Hepar compositum®, Histamin, Luffeel™, Ubichinon compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Humulus lupulus</strong></td>
<td>Valerianaheel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hydrastis canadensis</strong></td>
<td>Ginseng compositum, Lamioflur, Mucosa compositum®, Naso-Heel®, Ovarium compositum®, Ubichinon compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hydroquinone</strong></td>
<td>Ubichinon compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hyoscyamus niger</strong></td>
<td>Bronchalis-Heel®, Cerecomp™</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hypericum perforatum</strong></td>
<td>Tonico-Heel®, Traumeel®, Valerianaheel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hypophysis suis</strong></td>
<td>Ovarium compositum®, Placenta compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hypothalamus suis</strong></td>
<td>Tonsilla compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ichnthyolum</strong></td>
<td>Cutis compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ignatia amara</strong></td>
<td>Apis compositum, Barijodeel®, Cerecomp™, Cor compositum (Rx), Cutis compositum®, Hormeel, Ignatia-Homaccord®, Klimaktheel®, Nervoheel®, Neuro-Heel®, Podophyllum compositum, Syzygium compositum (Rx), Vomitusheel®, Ypsiheel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Illisium anisatum</strong></td>
<td>Tartephedreel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Influenzinum</strong></td>
<td>Echinacea compositum® (Rx), Echinacea compositum® Forte (Rx), Ginseng compositum, Sinusin™</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Iodium</strong></td>
<td>Anacardium-Homaccord®, Duodenoheel®, Momordica compositum (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ipecacuanha</strong></td>
<td>Aconitum-Homaccord®, Anacardium-Homaccord®, Bronchalis-Heel®, Duodenoheel®, Mucosa compositum®, Nectadyn™, Ovarium compositum®, Tartephedreel, Vomitusheel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Juglans regia</strong></td>
<td>Lymphomyosot® (gel)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Juniperus communis</strong></td>
<td>Galium-Heel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kali asparaginicum</strong></td>
<td>Molybdän compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kali bichromicum</strong></td>
<td>Cerecomp™, Mucosa compositum®, Naso-Heel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kali bismuthum iodatum</strong></td>
<td>Psorinoheel (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kali bromatum</strong></td>
<td>Nervoheel®, Valerianaheel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kali carbonicum</strong></td>
<td>Aletris-Heel®, Cactus compositum®, Cor compositum (Rx), Cralonin® (Rx), Discus compositum® (Rx), Droperel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kali iodatum</strong></td>
<td>Osteoheel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kali phosphoricum</strong></td>
<td>Barijodeel®, Cerecomp™, Selenium-Homaccord®, Tonico-Heel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kali picricum</strong></td>
<td>Testis compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kali sulphuricum</strong></td>
<td>Lamioflur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kalmia latifolia</strong></td>
<td>Cor compositum (Rx), Kalmia compositum®, Rauwolfia compositum (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kreosotum</strong></td>
<td>Bronchalis-Heel®, Ginseng compositum, Lamioflur, Mucosa compositum®, Ovarium compositum®, Syzygium compositum (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lachesis mutus</strong></td>
<td>Droperel®, Duodenoheel®, Echinacea compositum®, Echinacea compositum® Forte (Rx), Gripp-Heel®, Klimaktheel®, Mercurius-Heel®, Momordica compositum (Rx), Mucosa compositum®, Ovarium compositum®, Ypsiheel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lamium album</strong></td>
<td>Lamioflur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lappa major</strong></td>
<td>Cutis compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ledum palustre</strong></td>
<td>Cutis compositum®, Discus compositum® (Rx), Rhododendroneel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lemna minor</strong></td>
<td>Naso-Heel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Leptandra virginica</strong></td>
<td>Leptandra compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Levithyroxine</strong></td>
<td>Lymphomyosot®, Tonsilla compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lilium tigrinum</strong></td>
<td>Gynäcoheel®, Ovarium compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lithium benzoicum</strong></td>
<td>Neuralgo-Rheum®, Rhododendroneel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lithium carbonicum</strong></td>
<td>Lithiumel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lobelia inflata</strong></td>
<td>Bronchalis-Heel®, Tartephedreel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Luffa operculata</strong></td>
<td>Luffeel™, Sinusin™</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lycopodium clavatum</strong></td>
<td>Arnica-Heel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lycopodium clavatum</strong></td>
<td>Cruroheel®, Hepar compositum®, Hepeel®, Momordica compositum (Rx), Nux Vomica-Homaccord®, Rauwolfia compositum (Rx), Syzygium compositum (Rx), Testis compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lycopodium clavatum</strong></td>
<td>Lycopirus virginicus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Magnesia asparaginicum</strong></td>
<td>Glonoin Homaccord (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Magnesia gluconicum</strong></td>
<td>Molybdän compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Magnesia phosphorica</strong></td>
<td>Ubichinon compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Magnesia oroticum</strong></td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mandragora officinarum</strong></td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum, Cor compositum (Rx), Hepeel®, Thyreoida compositum® (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Malic acidum</strong></td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum, Cor compositum (Rx), Hepar compositum®, Thyreoida compositum® (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mandragora officinarum</strong></td>
<td>Momordica compositum (Rx), Mucosa compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Active Ingredient</td>
<td>Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganum gluconicum</td>
<td>Molybdän compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganum phosphoricum</td>
<td>Cerecomp™, Coenzyme compositum, Testis compositum®, Ubichinon compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercurialis perennis</td>
<td>Arnica-Heel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercurius corrosivus</td>
<td>Apis compositum, Diarrheel, Echinacea compositum®, (Rx), Echinacea compositum® Forte (Rx), Podophyllum composi- tum, Solidago compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercurius cyanatus</td>
<td>Belladonna compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercurius iodatus flavus</td>
<td>Viscum compositum Forte, Viscum compositum Medium,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylglyoxal</td>
<td>Glyoxal compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mezereum</td>
<td>Lamioflur, Mezereum-Homaccord®, Sulphur-Heel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millefolium</td>
<td>Traumeel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Momordica balsamina</td>
<td>Momordica compositum (Rx), Mucosa compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moschus</td>
<td>Hormeel, Ignatia-Homaccord®, Ypsiloheel®Mucosa coli, Mucosa compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mucosa ductus choledochi</td>
<td>Mucosa compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mucosa duodeni</td>
<td>Mucosa compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mucosa ilei</td>
<td>Mucosa compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mucosa jejunii</td>
<td>Mucosa compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mucosa nasalis suis</td>
<td>Mucosa compositum®, Sinusin™</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mucosa oculi</td>
<td>Mucosa compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mucosa oesophagi</td>
<td>Mucosa compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mucosa oris</td>
<td>Mucosa compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mucosa pulmonis</td>
<td>Mucosa compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mucosa pylori</td>
<td>Mucosa compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mucosa recti</td>
<td>Mucosa compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mucosa vesica fellea suis</td>
<td>Mucosa compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mucosa vesica urinariae</td>
<td>Mucosa compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muriaticum acidum</td>
<td>Podophyllum compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myosotis arvensis</td>
<td>Lymphomyosot®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naddum</td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum, Discus compositum®, (Rx), Ginseng compositum, Ubichinon compositum®, Zeel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naja tripudians</td>
<td>Cor compositum (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naphthalinum</td>
<td>Tarpephedreeel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naphthoquinone</td>
<td>Ubichinon compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nasturtium aquaticum</td>
<td>Lymphomyosot®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natrum bromatum</td>
<td>Valerianaheel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natrum carbonicum</td>
<td>Colnadal®, Lamioflur, Lithiumel®, Natrium-Homaccord®, Spigelon®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natrum carbonicum</td>
<td>Natrum-Homaccord®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natrum nitricum</td>
<td>Natrum-Homaccord®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natrum oxalaceticum</td>
<td>Causticum compositum, Coenzyme compositum, Cor compositum (Rx), Cutis compositum®, Discus compositum® (Rx), Ginseng compositum, Hepar compositum®, Mucosa compositum®, Thyreoida compositum® (Rx), Ubichinon compositum®, Zeel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natrum pyruvicum</td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum, Placenta compositum®, Solidago compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natrum sulphuricum</td>
<td>Lymphomyosot®, Osteoheel®, Syzygium compositum (Rx), Tarpephedreeel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niccolum aceticum</td>
<td>Molybdän compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niccolum metallicum</td>
<td>Leptandra compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicotinamidum</td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum, Discus compositum® (Rx), Ubichinon compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitricum acidum</td>
<td>Abropernol®, Galium-Heel®, Hormeel, Lamioflur, Paeonia-Heel®, Reneel® (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nux moschata</td>
<td>Apis compositum, Hepeel®, Hormeel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nux vomica</td>
<td>Gastrochem®, Lithiumel®, Mucosa compositum®, Nux Vomica-Homaccord®, Paeonia-Heel®, Tonico-Heel®, Vomitushel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oleander</td>
<td>Psorinoheel (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ononis spinosa</td>
<td>Galium-Heel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Active Ingredient</td>
<td>Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oophorinum</td>
<td>Ovarium compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Origanum majorana</td>
<td>Horneel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Origanum vulgare</td>
<td>Ergoheel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oroticum acidum</td>
<td>Hepar compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orthosiphon stamineus</td>
<td>Solidago compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxalis acetosella</td>
<td>Mucosa compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paeonia officinalis</td>
<td>Paeonia-Heel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palladium metallicum</td>
<td>Gynäcoheel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pancreas suis</td>
<td>Hepar compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Mucosa compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Syzygium compositum (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pareira brava</td>
<td>Atropinum Compositum (Rx), Reneel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; (Rx), Solidago compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paris quadrifolia</td>
<td>Phosphor-Homaccord&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Ypsiloheel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passiflora incarnata</td>
<td>Neurexan&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Spascupreel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum</td>
<td>Abropernol&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Coecus compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Duodenoheel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Vertigoheel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phlorizinum</td>
<td>Syzygium compositum (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphoric acidum</td>
<td>Arsuraeneel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Cerecomp™, Cutis compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Nervoheel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Neuro-Heel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Syzygium compositum (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus</td>
<td>Apis compositum, Bryaconeel, Echinacea compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; (Rx), Echinacea compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; Forte (Rx), Galium-Heel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Gripp-Heel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Hepeel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Leptandra compositum, Molybdän compositum, Mucosa compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Naso-Heel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Phosphor-Homaccord&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Secale compositum, Testis compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phytolacca decandra</td>
<td>Belladonna compositum, Echinacea compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; (Rx), Echinacea compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; Forte (Rx), Mercurius-Heel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Vinceel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Picric acidum</td>
<td>Aletris-Heel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Discus compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; (Rx), Syzygium compositum (Rx), Testis compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Valerianaheel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pilocarpus</td>
<td>Oculoheel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pineal gland suis</td>
<td>Thalamus compositum (Rx), Thyreoida compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinus sylvestris</td>
<td>Lymphomyosot&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pix liquida</td>
<td>Sulphur-Heel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Placenta suis</td>
<td>Cerecomp™, Cutis compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Ovarium compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Placenta compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Zeel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plantago major</td>
<td>Viburcol&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Vinceel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platinum metallicum</td>
<td>Gynäcoheel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Lamioflur, Neuro-Heel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plumbum aceticum</td>
<td>Reneel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plumbum iodatum</td>
<td>Aesculus compositum, Placenta compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Active Ingredient</th>
<th>Products</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Plumbum metallicum</td>
<td>Syzygium compositum (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Podophyllum peltatum</td>
<td>Dianheel, Leptandra compositum, Momordica compositum (Rx), Podophyllum compositum, Ubichinon compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus spinosa</td>
<td>Cactus compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; (Rx), Valerianaheel, Psorinoheel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psorinum</td>
<td>Psorinoheel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulsatilla</td>
<td>Abropernol&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Causticum compositum, Coenzyme compositum, Curoheel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Discus compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; (Rx), Echinacea compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; (Rx), Echinacea compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; Forte (Rx), Gastricumeel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Ginseng compositum, Hormeel, Mucosa compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Ovarium compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Pulsatilla compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Rhododendroneel, Sinusin&lt;sup&gt;™&lt;/sup&gt;, Thyreoida compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; (Rx), Tonsilla compositum, Viburcol&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Ypsiloheel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyelon suis</td>
<td>Solidago compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyridoxinum</td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum, Discus compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; (Rx), Ubichinon compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrogenium</td>
<td>Galium-Heel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quassia amara</td>
<td>Leptandra compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qubain</td>
<td>Cor compositum (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quebracho</td>
<td>Tartepheerel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ranunculus bulbosus</td>
<td>Cor compositum (Rx), Discus compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; (Rx), Ranunculus-Homaccord&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rauwolfia serpentina</td>
<td>Rauwolfia compositum (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ren suis</td>
<td>Rauwolfia compositum (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rheum officinale</td>
<td>Veratrum-Homaccord&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhododendron chrysanthum</td>
<td>Rhododendroneel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhus toxicodendron</td>
<td>Aesculus compositum, Arnica-Heel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Echinacea compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; (Rx), Echinacea compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; Forte (Rx), Gelsemium-Homaccord&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Lithiumel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Neuralgo-Rheum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; Oculoheel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Rheuma-Heel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;, Zeel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavinum</td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum, Discus compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinia pseudoacacia</td>
<td>Duodenoheel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubidium muriaticum</td>
<td>Molybdän compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rumex crispus</td>
<td>Nectadyn™</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rumex obtusifolia</td>
<td>Lamioflur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruta graveolens</td>
<td>Aesculus compositum, Cerecomp™ Reneel&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt; (Rx), Sabal-Homaccord&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sabal serrulata</td>
<td>Ovarium compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salpinx suis</td>
<td>Ovarium compositum&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Active Ingredient</td>
<td>Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Salvia officinalis</strong></td>
<td>Vinceel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sanguinaria canadensis</strong></td>
<td>Echinacea compositum® (Rx), Echinacea compositum® Forte (Rx), Klimaktheel®, Zeel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sanguinaria nitricum</strong></td>
<td>Cutis compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Saponaria officinalis</strong></td>
<td>Galium-Heel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sarcolactic acidum</strong></td>
<td>Cor compositum (Rx), Ginseng compositum, Placenta compositum®, Syzygium compositum (Rx), Thyroidea compositum® (Rx), Tonsilla compositum, Ubichinon compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sarsaparilla</strong></td>
<td>Lymphomyosot®, Solidago compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scilla maritima</strong></td>
<td>Apis-Homaccord®, Hustee®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scrophularia nodosa</strong></td>
<td>Lymphomyosot®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Secale cornutum</strong></td>
<td>Aesculus compositum, Arsuraneel®, Circulo-Heel®, Discus compositum® (Rx), Placenta compositum®, Secale compositum, Syzygium compositum (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sedum acre</strong></td>
<td>Galium-Heel®, Thyroidea compositum® (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Selenium metallicum</strong></td>
<td>Cerecomp™, Cutis compositum®, Selenium-Homaccord® Testis compositum®, Tonico-Heel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sempervivum tectorum</strong></td>
<td>Galium-Heel®, Ginseng compositum, Thyroidea compositum® (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sepia</strong></td>
<td>Aletris-Heel®, China-Homaccord®, Discus compositum® (Rx), Hormeel, Klimaktheel®, Nervoheel®, Neuro-Heel®, Ovarium compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Silicea</strong></td>
<td>Cruroheel®, Discus compositum® (Rx), Spigelon®, Strumeel® (Rx), Strumeel® Forte (Rx), Zeel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sinusitisinum</strong></td>
<td>Sinusin™</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Solanum nigrum</strong></td>
<td>Aesculus compositum, Arnica-Heel®, Circulo-Heel®, Placenta compositum®, Secale compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Solidago virgaurea</strong></td>
<td>Solidago compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spigelia anthelmia</strong></td>
<td>Cactus compositum® (Rx), Cor compositum (Rx), Cralonin® (Rx), Oculoheel®, Spigelon®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spiraea ulmaria</strong></td>
<td>Ferrum-Homaccord®, Neuralgo-Rheum®, Rhododendroneel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Splen suis</strong></td>
<td>Cutis compositum®, Thyroidea compositum® (Rx), Tonsilla compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spongia tosta</strong></td>
<td>Nectadyntm, Strumeel® (Rx), Strumeel® Forte (Rx), Thyroidea compositum® (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Stachys betonica</strong></td>
<td>Tartephedreel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Stannum metallicum</strong></td>
<td>Klimaktheel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Staphylococcinum</strong></td>
<td>Echinacea compositum® (Rx), Echinacea compositum® Forte (Rx)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Active Ingredient** | **Products** |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Staphysagria</strong></td>
<td>Oculoheel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Stellaria media</strong></td>
<td>Rhododendroneel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sticta pulmonaria</strong></td>
<td>Bronchalis-Heel®, Naso-Heel®,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Stillingia sylvatica</strong></td>
<td>Osteoheel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Stramonium</strong></td>
<td>Barjodeel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Streptococcinum</strong></td>
<td>Echinacea compositum® (Rx), Echinacea compositum® Forte (Rx),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Strontium carbonicum</strong></td>
<td>Cimicifuga-Homaccord®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Strophantus hispidus</strong></td>
<td>Melilotus-Homaccord® (Rx), Placenta compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Strychninum nitricum</strong></td>
<td>Testis compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Strychninum phosphoricum</strong></td>
<td>Testis compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sulphur</strong></td>
<td>Causticum compositum, Cerecomp™, Coenzyme compositum, Cutis compositum®, Discus compositum® (Rx), Echinacea compositum® Forte (Rx), Engystol®, Ginseng compositum, Hepar compositum®, Klimaktheel®, Luffeel™, Molybdän compositum, Mucosa compositum®, Paenia-Heel®, Psorinoheel® (Rx), Pulsatilla compositum®, Rauwolfia compositum® (Rx), Schwef-Heel®, Sulphur-Heel®, Thyroidea compositum® (Rx), Tonsilla compositum, Ubichinon compositum®, Zeel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sulphuricum acidum</strong></td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Symphytum officinale</strong></td>
<td>Traumeel®, Zeel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Syphilinum</strong></td>
<td>Psorinoheel (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Syringinum jambolanum</strong></td>
<td>Syzygium compositum (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tabacum</strong></td>
<td>Aesculus compositum, Circulo-Heel®, Placenta compositum®, Secale compositum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tancetum vulgare</strong></td>
<td>Tanacet-Heel®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Taraxacum officinale</strong></td>
<td>Hepar compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Terebenthina</strong></td>
<td>Apis compositum, Solidago compositum,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Testis suis</strong></td>
<td>Testis compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Teucrium scorodonia</strong></td>
<td>Lymphomyosot®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thalamus opticus</strong></td>
<td>Thalamus compositum (Rx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thallium sulphuricum</strong></td>
<td>Cutis compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thiaminum hydrochloricum</strong></td>
<td>Coenzyme compositum, Discus compositum® (Rx), Ubichinon compositum®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thlaspi bursa pastoris</strong></td>
<td>Hormeel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Thuja occidentalis: Atropinum Compositum (Rx), Cerecomp™, Cutis compositum®, Echinacea compositum® (Rx), Echinacea compositum® Forte (Rx), Galium-Heel®, Psorinoheel (Rx), Spigelon®, Thuja Forte, Ypsiheel®

Thyroidea suis: Thyreoidea compositum® (Rx)

Thymus serpyllum: Tanacet-Heel®

Thymus suis: Hepar compositum®, Thyreoidea compositum® (Rx), Lymphomyosot®

Tonsilla suis: Tonsilla compositum

Tormentilla: Diarrheel, Veratrum-Homaccord®

Trichinoyl: Ubichinon compositum®

Ureter suis: Solidago compositum

Urethra suis: Solidago compositum

Urtica urens: Cutis compositum®, Galium-Heel®

Uterus suis: Ovarium compositum®

Vaccinium myrtillus: Ubichinon compositum®

Vaccinotoxinum: Psorinoheel (Rx)

Valeriana officinalis: Aurumheel® (Rx), Neuro-Heel®, Valerianaheel

Vena suis: Placenta compositum®

Ventriculus suis: Mucosa compositum®

Veratrum album: Apis compositum, Atropinum Compositum (Rx), Berberis-Homaccord®, Diarrheel, Hepar compositum®, Hepeel®, Momordica compositum (Rx), Mucosa compositum®, Spascupreel®, Veratrum-Homaccord®

Veronica officinalis: Lymphomyosot®

Vesica fellea suis: Hepar compositum®

Vesica urinaria suis: Solidago compositum

Vespa crabro: Gynäcoheel®

Viburnum opulus: Gynäcoheel®, Hormeel

Viola tricolor: Lamioflur

Vipera berus: Placenta compositum®

Viscum album: Aesculus compositum, Ginseng compositum, Rauwolfia compositum (Rx), Secale compositum, Thalamus compositum (Rx), Thyreoidea compositum® (Rx), Viscum compositum Forte, Viscum compositum Medium

Zincum gluconium: Molybdän compositum

Zincum metallicum: Discus compositum® (Rx), Echinacea compositum® (Rx), Echinacea compositum® Forte (Rx), Testis compositum®

Zincum valerianicum: Nervoheel®, Neurexan®
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organ System/Tissue</th>
<th>Humoral Phases</th>
<th>Inflammation Phase</th>
<th>Deposition Phase</th>
<th>Impregnation Phase</th>
<th>Cellular Phases</th>
<th>Degeneration Phase</th>
<th>Differention Phase</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. ECTODERMAL</td>
<td>Increased sweating, Occurrence, Sunburn, Sneeze</td>
<td>Dermatitis, Impetigo, Abscess, Furuncle, Otitis externa</td>
<td>Hyperkeratosis, Subcutaneous ecchymosis, Necrosis, Skin tags (soft warts)</td>
<td>Acne, eczema, Urticaria, Miliar, Fissures etc, Acne rosacea, Rosacea</td>
<td>Bacterial, Viral, Fungal infections, Radiation burns, Penetrating injuries, Squamous cell carcinoma, Melanoma</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. MUCOSAL</td>
<td>Hypertension, Hypersecretion</td>
<td>Dilation, Edema, Pneumatocoele, Sialorrhoea, Gastritis, Hypertension, Oedema, Mucous membrane, Urticaria</td>
<td>Neutrocytic, Endothelial necrosis, venous blockage, Dental granulomas</td>
<td>Acute or chronic hyperviscosity, Sinusitis, Rhinitis, Rhinopharyngitis, Hypertension, Myocardial infarction</td>
<td>Pulmonary fibrosis, Diabetes mellitus, Traumatic brain injury</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. NUCLEAR EPITHELIAL</td>
<td>Increased secretion of neurotransmitters</td>
<td>Neuritis, Neuritis, Polynodal, Ophthalmic, Epileptic, Trigeminal neuralgia (cranial)</td>
<td>Necrosis, Aneurysm dissection, Heavy metal deposition</td>
<td>Bulbar palsy, Paralysis, Trigeminal neuralgia, Hypertensive encephalopathy, Hypertensive retinopathy</td>
<td>Parkinson disease, Diabetes mellitus, Epilepsy, Traumatic brain injury, Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, Polyarteritis nodosa, Peripheral neuropathy, Neurofibromatosis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. ENDOCRINE</td>
<td>Corticosteroids (cortisol)</td>
<td>Phlegm, Muscle vasculitis (thrombosis, etc)</td>
<td>Sinusitis (cranial, orbital, nasal)</td>
<td>Osteoporosis, Malignant hypertension, Polyarteritis nodosa</td>
<td>Cushing disease, Carcinoma, Hypertension, Hypothyroidism, Diabetes mellitus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. SYPHONIC</td>
<td>Increased adrenaline and noradrenaline secretion</td>
<td>Rhinitis, Hyperpyrexia, Hypertrophic necrosis</td>
<td>Carotid dissection</td>
<td>Aortic dissection, Reflex sympathetic dystrophy (CRPS), Sudden death syndrome, Heart attack</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Self regulation. Self-healing effects. Favoured Prognosis.**

**Compensation. Tendency to aggravation. Doubtful Prognosis.**